

South Africa - Thetha Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): Endline survey

Nompumelelo Mkwazi

Report generated on: February 10, 2026

Visit our data catalog at: <https://data.ahri.org/index.php>

Identification

SURVEY ID NUMBER

AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2025.v1

TITLE

Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): Endline survey

COUNTRY

Name	Country code
South Africa	ZA

ABSTRACT

Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): A stepped-wedge cluster randomised controlled trial of Social Mobilisation by peer navigators into community -based sexual health and HIV care (Including Pre-Exposure prophylaxis) to reduce sexually transmissible HIV amongst youth in rural KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa.

Study aim: The overarching goal is to identify scalable and sustainable ways to stem the HIV epidemic and its negative impact on young people aged 15-30 in rural KwaZulu-Natal (KZN), South Africa through effective implementation of biosocial HIV prevention.

Specific objectives for the trial:

1. Measure the impact of social mobilisation into decentralised SRHR services that provide tailored HIV prevention on the prevalence of transmissible HIV
2. Evaluate the acceptability, practicability, and reach of social mobilisation and decentralised SRHR with tailored HIV prevention to deliver differentiated biosocial HIV prevention
3. Inform the scale-up of differentiated biosocial HIV prevention and create an infrastructure to rapidly evaluate new products

KIND OF DATA

Survey Data for Endline interview

UNIT OF ANALYSIS

Young men and women aged 15-30 residing in one of the 40 administrative areas (clusters)

Version

VERSION DESCRIPTION

V1.0.0

Scope

TOPICS

Topic	Vocabulary	URI
Adolescents; young adults; HIV infections/prevention & control; South Africa/epidemiology; sexual health; randomised controlled trials	Africa Health Research Institute	www.ahri.org

KEYWORDS

Keyword	Vocabulary	URI
HIV; PrEP; ART; viral load; contraception; sexual behaviour; PHQ9	Africa Health Research Institute	www.ahri.org

Coverage

GEOGRAPHIC COVERAGE

Demographic surveillance area of the Africa Health Research Institute; KwaZulu-Natal, uMkhanyakude district.

UNIVERSE

About 26,000 15-30-year-old men and women residing in 40 geographical areas (clusters) of the uMkhanyakude district in rural KwaZulu Natal are eligible to receive Let's Talk intervention, of which ~20% are at risk of HIV acquisition and would benefit from PrEP. The unit of randomisation is the administrative area supported by a pair of peer navigators: 40 administrative areas will be randomised to receive the intervention, Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (social mobilisation by peer navigators into mobile sexual and reproductive health clinics that provide tailored HIV prevention and care) or standard of care (access HIV care and prevention through primary care clinics).

Participants must be able and willing to give written informed consent for trial participation, or assent and parental consent in the case of those aged 15-17.

Producers and sponsors

PRIMARY INVESTIGATORS

Name	Affiliation
Prof. Maryam, Shahmanesh	Africa Health Research Institute (AHRI)

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation
Africa Health Research Institute	AHRI

FUNDING AGENCY/SPONSOR

Name	Abbreviation	Role
Bill and Melinda Gates foundation	BMG	Funder

OTHER IDENTIFICATIONS/ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Name	Affiliation	Role
Jaco Dreyer	Africa Health Research Institute	Data management, cleaning and analysis
Eva Ssozi	Africa Health Research Institute	Data management, cleaning and analysis

Sampling

SAMPLING PROCEDURE

The primary outcome will be collected through three random representative population-based surveys of:

- n=2000 15-30-year-olds, 50 per cluster, at baseline,
- n=3200 15-30-year-olds, 80 per cluster, at the end of period 1 (midline) and
- n=3200 15-30-year-olds, 80 per cluster, at the end of period 2 (end-line).

We use the AHRI health and demographic surveillance system (HDSS) as a sampling frame to randomly select three separate cross-sectional samples of:

- n=3600 (90 per cluster) 15-30-year-olds stratified by gender at baseline. Based on previous studies in this setting, we anticipate that ~2800 will be contactable and eligible and that n=2000 (~50 per cluster) men and women aged 15-30, will be willing and able to provide consent to be included in the study.
- n=6000 (150 per cluster) 15-30-year-olds stratified by gender at midline (before the second step of scale up) and end-line.

Based on previous studies in this setting, we anticipate that 4300 will be contactable and eligible and that n=3200 (~80 per cluster) men and women aged 15-30, will be willing and able to provide consent to be included in the study

· n=5996 (~150 per cluster) 15-30-year-olds stratified by gender at endline (after the second step of scale up). Based on previous studies in this setting, we anticipate that 4300 will be contactable and eligible and that n=3200 (~80 per cluster) men and women aged 15-30, will be willing and able to provide consent to be included in the study

Data collection

DATES OF DATA COLLECTION

Start	End
2025-06-17	2026-05-31

Data Processing

DATA EDITING

The data collected and captured on REDCap were uploaded to a MySQL database server within a secure server cluster at AHRI.

Access policy

ACCESS CONDITIONS

Access to the data requires accurate completion of the online data access application form accessible on the AHRI Data repository(<<https://data.ahri.org/>>). Data users are required to abide by the data use conditions stipulated on the application for access to the data. Failure to do so may result in their data access privileges being revoked by the Data Custodian. In order to recognise the effort and intellectual contributions of AHRI investigators in producing and curating the data, users of AHRI data must acknowledge the source of the data and abide by the terms and conditions under which the data is accessed and must cite the dataset in publication using the citation provided as part of this documentation. All analytical datasets published on the AHRI Data Repository are assigned digital object identifier (DOIs) and the DOIs can be found on the Data Repository under Study Description tab - Access policy. AHRI data users are required to always cite the dataset using the relevant DOI.

CITATION REQUIREMENTS

Shahmanesh, M. (2026). Theta Nami ngithethe nawe (Let's Talk): Endline survey [Data set]. Africa Health Research Institute.

DOI:<https://doi.org/10.23664/AHRI.PREPIIMPLEMENTATION.ES.ENDLINE.SURVEY.2025.V1>

Metadata production

DDI DOCUMENT ID

DDI.AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2025.v1

PRODUCERS

Name	Abbreviation
Africa Health Research Institute	AHRI

Data Dictionary

Data file	Cases	Variables
AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1	7030	594

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Cases: 7030

Variables: 594

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4635	IIntID	Internal Individual ID	
V4636	BSIntID	Bounded Structure ID	
V4637	MunicName	Local Municipality Name	
V4638	WardNo	Ward Number	
V4639	Isigodi	Isigodi ID	
V4640	Isigodi_name	Isigodi Name	
V4641	IsUrbanOrRural	Is Urban or Rural	
V4642	UrbanRualDescr	Is Urban or Rural Description	
V4643	pd_sex	Participant's Sex	
V4644	pd_dob	Participant's Date of Birth	
V4645	pd_age	Age - Calculated from Date of Birth and Visit Date	
V4646	pd_isigodi	Participant's Local Area / Isigodi	
V4647	pd_cluster	Study Cluster	
V4648	pd_sawtooth_id	ID for Discrete Choice Experiment in Sawtooth	
V4649	pd_weekblock	Week Block	
V4650	pd_week	Week	
V4651	ca_attmp1_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V4652	ca_attmp1_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V4653	ca_attmp1_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V4654	ca_attmp1_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V4655	ca_attmp1_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V4656	ca_attmp1_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V4657	ca_attmp2_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V4658	ca_attmp2_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V4659	ca_attmp2_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V4660	ca_attmp2_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V4661	ca_attmp2_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V4662	ca_attmp2_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V4663	ca_attmp3_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V4664	ca_attmp3_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V4665	ca_attmp3_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V4666	ca_attmp3_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V4667	ca_attmp3_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V4668	ca_attmp3_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V4669	ca_attmp4_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V4670	ca_attmp4_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V4671	ca_attmp4_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V4672	ca_attmp4_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4673	ca_attmp4_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V4674	ca_attmp4_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V4675	ca_attmp5_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V4676	ca_attmp5_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V4677	ca_attmp5_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V4678	ca_attmp5_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V4679	ca_attmp5_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V4680	ca_attmp5_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V4681	ca_attmp6_contact	Conducting Contact Attempt	
V4682	ca_attmp6_datetime	Attempt Date and Time	
V4683	ca_attmp6_spoke_partic	Were you able to speak to the participant?	
V4684	ca_attmp6_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to	
V4685	ca_attmp6_no_cntct_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to	
V4686	ca_attmp6_resch_vsdate	Reschedule next visit date	
V4687	ca_refused_by	Who refuse participation?	
V4688	ca_proj_handover_request	Fieldworker: Request handover of Non-Contact to Project Coordinator?	
V4689	ca_proj_noncontact_reas	Select reason for non-contact in field	
V4690	ca_proj_noncontct_reasoht	Specify other reason for non-contact from field	
V4691	ca_transnotes_proj	Fieldworker: Please provide narrative	
V4692	ca_coordn_approval	Was this request for a Non-Contact approved?	
V4693	ca_visitdate	Visit Date	
V4694	ca_calc_willing_survey	Calculated - Willing to be Surveyed	
V4695	ca_calc_premature_comp	Calculated - Premature Completer	
V4696	ca_calc_refused	Calculated Refusal	
V4697	ca_calc_continue_followup	Continue follow-up	
V4698	ca_calc_mental_incap	Calculated - Participant mentally incapacitated	
V4699	ac_date	Capacity assessment date by Field Team	
V4700	ac_assess_step1	HAPPY with Step 1?	
V4701	ac_assess_step2	HAPPY with Step 2?	
V4702	ac_assess_step3	HAPPY with Step 3?	
V4703	ac_assess_result_fw	Is this individual capable to participate?	
V4704	ac_inform_sheet_given	Confirm that you have given the participant a copy of the Information Sheet?	
V4705	ac_assess_result	Calculated - capable to participate	
V4706	ic_caregiver_starttime	Informed Consent for Care Giver - Start Time	
V4707	ic_caregv_age_verify	Has the volunteer's age been verified?	
V4708	ic_caregv_verified_how	If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?	
V4709	ic_caregv_who_consent	Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in this study?	
V4710	ic_caregv_child_dob_full	Please provide child's date of birth (full)	
V4711	ic_caregv_child_dob_part	If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here	
V4712	ic_caregv_enough_info	Confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet	
V4713	ic_caregv_ask_questions	Ask questions about the study and been given answers to your satisfaction?	
V4714	ic_caregv_consent_voluntar	Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you (or your chi	
V4715	ic_caregv_consent_study	Do you agree for your child/ward to take part in this study?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4716	ic_caregv_consent_hivdbs	Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?	
V4717	ic_caregv_consent_vldbs	Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for HIVViral Load testing?	
V4718	ic_caregv_consent_hivtest	Do you agree for your child/ward to be HIV tested if they request for it?	
V4719	ic_caregv_consent_photo	Consent to have your child/ward's HIV test result photographed?	
V4720	ic_caregv_consent_stitest	Agree for your child/ward to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (
V4721	ic_caregv_consent_specstor	Do you agree for your child/ward specimen to be stored?	
V4722	ic_caregv_consent_fut_test	Agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted infectio	
V4723	ic_caregv_consent_dce	Agree to your child/ward's participation in the Discrete Choice Experiment?	
V4724	ic_caregv_literate	Is the parent / caregiver literate (able to read and write)?	
V4725	ic_caregv_willing_witness	Is the illiterate parent / caregiver willing to have a witness present?	
V4726	ic_caregv_agree_contact	Agree to be contacted or your child/ward by phone in order to make appointments	
V4727	ic_caregiver_stoptime	Informed Consent for Care Giver - Stop Time	
V4728	ic_calc_caregv_consent	Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Study	
V4729	ic_calc_caregv_cons_dce	Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment	
V4730	ic_adolescent_starttime	Informed consent for adolescents - Start time	
V4731	ic_indiv_age_verify1	Has the volunteer's age been verified?	
V4732	ic_indiv_verified_how1	If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?	
V4733	ic_indiv_who_consent1	Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in this study?	
V4734	ic_indiv_child_dob_full1	Please provide child's date of birth (full)	
V4735	ic_indiv_child_dob_part1	If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here	
V4736	ic_indiv_enough_info1	You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above	
V4737	ic_indiv_ask_questions1	Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv	
V4738	ic_indiv_consent_voluntar1	Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to	
V4739	ic_indiv_consent_study1	Do you agree to take part in this study?	
V4740	ic_indiv_consent_hivdbs1	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?	
V4741	ic_indiv_consent_vltest1	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?	
V4742	ic_indiv_consent_hivtest1	Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?	
V4743	ic_indiv_consent_photo1	Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?	
V4744	ic_indiv_consent_stisamp1	Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se	
V4745	ic_indiv_consent_specstor1	Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?	
V4746	ic_indiv_consent_fut_test1	Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i	
V4747	ic_indiv_consent_dce_1617	Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?	
V4748	ic_indiv_literate1	Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?	
V4749	ic_indiv_willing_witness1	Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?	
V4750	ic_indiv_agree_contact1	Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u	
V4751	ic_adolescent_stoptime	Informed consent for adolescents - Stop time	
V4752	ic_calc_minor_consent	Calculate Consent to Study - Minor	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4753	ic_calc_minor_cons_dce	Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Minor	
V4754	ic_mature_starttime	Informed consent for Mature Participant - Start time	
V4755	ic_indiv_age_verify3	Has the volunteer's age been verified?	
V4756	ic_indiv_verified_how3	If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?	
V4757	ic_indiv_enough_info3	You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above	
V4758	ic_indiv_ask_questions3	Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv	
V4759	ic_indiv_consent_voluntar3	Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to	
V4760	ic_indiv_consent_study3	Do you agree to take part in this study?	
V4761	ic_indiv_consent_hivdbs3	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?	
V4762	ic_indiv_consent_vltest3	Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?	
V4763	ic_indiv_consent_hivtest3	Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?	
V4764	ic_indiv_consent_photo3	Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?	
V4765	ic_indiv_consent_stisamp3	Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se	
V4766	ic_indiv_consent_specstor3	Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?	
V4767	ic_indiv_consent_fut_test3	Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i	
V4768	ic_indiv_consent_dce_1830	Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?	
V4769	ic_indiv_literate3	Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?	
V4770	ic_indiv_willing_witness3	Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?	
V4771	ic_indiv_agree_contact3	Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u	
V4772	ic_mature_stoptime	Informed consent for Mature Participant - Stop time	
V4773	ic_calc_adult_consent	Calculate Consent to Study - Adult	
V4774	ic_calc_adult_cons_dce	Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Adult	
V4775	ic_calc_study_consent	Calculated Consented to Study	
V4776	ic_calc_study_cons_dce	Calculated Consented to Discrete Choice Experiment	
V4777	ic_calc_sti_sample	Calculated Consented to collecting samples for STI Testing	
V4778	ic_calc_storspec	Calculated Consented to Store collected Specimens	
V4779	ic_calc_hiv_dbs	Calculated Consented to HIV Testing on DBS	
V4780	ic_calc_vl_dbs	Calculated Consented to Viral Load (VL) Testing on DBS	
V4781	ic_calc_hiv_testing	Calculated Consented to Rapid HIV Testing	
V4782	ic_calc_hiv_test_photo	Calculated Consented to photograph Rapid HIV Test Result	
V4783	ic_calc_future_testing	Calculated Consented for Future Testing on collected Samples	
V4784	ie_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V4785	ie_inschool	Are you currently still in school?	
V4786	ie_schoolgrade	In which grade are you?(Grade 1 - 12)	
V4787	ie_highlevledu	What is your highest level of education achieved / qualification ('attainment')	
V4788	ie_school_name	If still attending school: Which school do you attend	
V4789	ie_partc_school_food_12m	Have you in the past 12months participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program a	
V4790	ie_partc_school_food_evr	Have you ever participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program at school?	
V4791	ie_employed	Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4792	ie_granttype_1	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child support	
V4793	ie_granttype_2	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? No, none	
V4794	ie_granttype_3	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, foster care	
V4795	ie_granttype_4	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, disability care	
V4796	ie_granttype_5	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, old age pension	
V4797	ie_granttype_6	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child care	
V4798	ie_granttype_96	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Other, specify	
V4799	ie_granttype_98	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Dont know	
V4800	ie_granttype_93	Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Prefer not to answer	
V4801	ie_grantoth	Please specify information on the other grant/s	
V4802	ie_foodfreq	In the last 12 months did your household skip or cut meals due to lack of money?	
V4803	ie_foodfreqskip	How often did this happen?	
V4804	ie_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V4805	dm_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V4806	dm_partc_thetha_prog_12m	Have you participated in Theta Nami / Peer Navigator in the last 12 months?	
V4807	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_1	What support did you receive? Sexual reproductive health information	
V4808	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_2	What support did you receive? Condoms	
V4809	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_3	What support did you receive? Referral to clinic	
V4810	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_4	What support did you receive? Support/reminders for clinic visit	
V4811	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_5	What support did you receive? Referral to social worker	
V4812	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_6	What support did you receive? Support with getting Voter ID	
V4813	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_7	What support did you receive? Support with getting Social grants	
V4814	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_8	What support did you receive? Educational support	
V4815	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_9	What support did you receive? Legal support	
V4816	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_10	What support did you receive? Friendship from a peer navigator	
V4817	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_11	What support did you receive? Safe space	
V4818	dm_supp_thetha_prog_12m_96	What support did you receive? Other	
V4819	dm_reco_thetha_prog_12m	How likely are you to recommend your peer navigator to a friend?	
V4820	dm_partc_isisem_prog_12m	Have you attended Isisekelo Sempilo or Theta Nami clinics in the last 12 months	
V4821	dm_partc_mentor_prog_12m	Have you participated in the mentor program (ages 15â€“24): safe spaces youth gr	
V4822	dm_partc_sch_edu_prog_12m	Have you participated in HIV/ life skills educ/ safer choices at school in the l	
V4823	dm_quest_stopttime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V4824	mv_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V4825	mv_confide_violence	Is there someone in your community you could confide in about domestic violence?	
V4826	mv_have_crisis_plan	Do you have a tested plan for what to do in a crisis?	
V4827	mv_have_safeplace_stay	Do you have a safe place to stay if you have a problem or emergency?	
V4828	mv_phq9_ment01	Little interest or pleasure in doing things	
V4829	mv_phq9_ment02	Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless	
V4830	mv_phq9_ment03	Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much	
V4831	mv_phq9_ment04	Feeling tired or having little energy	
V4832	mv_phq9_ment05	Poor appetite or overeating	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4833	mv_phq9_ment06	Do you feel bad about yourself or that you've let yourself family down	
V4834	mv_phq9_ment07	Do you have trouble concentrating on things like reading or watching TV?	
V4835	mv_phq9_ment09	Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way	
V4836	mv_phq9_ment08	Are you moving/speaking unusually slowly or unusually fidgety restless?	
V4837	mv_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V4838	hq_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V4839	hq_sti_pain_urin	Pain passing urine	
V4840	hq_sti_vag_disch	Vaginal discharge	
V4841	hq_sti_labdom_pain	Lower abdominal pain	
V4842	hq_sti_blist_sore	Genitals blisters or sores	
V4843	hq_sti_lump_bump	Genitals lumps and bumps	
V4844	hq_sti_uret_disch	Urethral discharge	
V4845	hq_sti_swel_groin	Swelling in the groin	
V4846	hq_sti_itching	Genital itching	
V4847	hq_sti_scrot_swel	Scrotal swelling	
V4848	hq_sti_other	Other	
V4849	hq_recv_hivresult	Have you ever received a test result for HIV?	
V4850	hq_reas_no_hivtestoth	Please specify details on the other reason for not getting tested for HIV:	
V4851	hq_hiv_testwhere	Where did your last HIV test take place?	
V4852	hq_hiv_testwhereoth	Please specify detail on the other place where you were tested for HIV:	
V4853	hq_pos_hivresult	Have you ever had a positive HIV test result?	
V4854	hq_firstposresult	When was your first positive test result?	
V4855	hq_lastneghivresult	When was your last negative test result?	
V4856	hq_refertreatm	Were you referred to HIV treatment services?	
V4857	hq_prev_arttreat	Have you ever taken ART for your own health?	
V4858	hq_art_takenmtct	Have you ever taken ART to prevent Mother To Child Transmission (MTCT)?	
V4859	hq_start_arttreat	When did you first start ART?	
V4860	hq_curr_arttreat	Are you currently receiving ART?	
V4861	hq_art_takenstop	Have you ever had to stop ART?	
V4862	hq_recvfrom_arttreat	Where do you currently receive your ART from?	
V4863	hq_art_exttimetake	How often do you take your ART drugs at the exact time prescribed by your doctor	
V4864	hq_art_delay_meds	During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting ART (only those who said yes)	
V4865	hq_pep_heardof	Have you ever heard of PEP -- drugs taken after HIV exposure e.g condomless sex?	
V4866	hq_pep_knowplaces	Do you know where such services are offered?	
V4867	hq_pep_taken	Have you ever taken PEP?	
V4868	hq_pep_lasttaken	How long ago did you last take PEP?	
V4869	hq_pep_lasttakenunit	Is value in	
V4870	hq_pep_getwhere	Where did you receive PEP from?	
V4871	hq_prep_knowof	Have you ever heard of PrEP - tablets/injections to prevent HIV?	
V4872	hq_prep_offered	Have you ever been offered PrEP?	
V4873	hq_prep_type_offered_1	Which type of PrEP were you offered: Oral PrEP	
V4874	hq_prep_type_offered_2	Which type of PrEP were you offered: Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4875	hq_prep_type_offered_3	Which type of PrEP were you offered Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	
V4876	hq_prep_type_offered_4	Which type of PrEP were you offered: None of the above	
V4877	hq_prep_type_offered_96	Which type of PrEP were you offered: Other specify	
V4878	hq_prep_taken_12mths	In the past 12 months have you taken any PrEP?	
V4879	hq_prep_taken_12mths_type	If yes, was it:	
V4880	hq_prep_taken_from_org	Where / from which organisation was it offered?	
V4881	hq_prep_currtaken	Are you currently taking PrEP to prevent HIV?	
V4882	hq_prep_currtaken_type	If yes, which one?	
V4883	hq_prep_reasnottaken	Why did you decide not to take PrEP?	
V4884	hq_prep_reasnototh	Please specify detail on the other reason why you did not take PrEP	
V4885	hq_prep_getwhere	Where do you get PrEP? Name the clinic/organisation and location	
V4886	hq_prep_takendaily	Do you take PrEP every day?	
V4887	hq_prep_takenstrug_2	Struggling to take PrEP: No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	
V4888	hq_prep_takenstrug_3	Struggling to take PrEP because I forget to take my pills	
V4889	hq_prep_takenstrug_4	Struggling to take PrEP: I do not always have food to take with the pills	
V4890	hq_prep_takenstrug_5	Struggling to take PrEP because Other people might see me take them	
V4891	hq_prep_takenstrug_6	Struggling to take PrEP I sometimes lack transport to collect my pills on time	
V4892	hq_prep_takenstrug_7	Struggling to take PrEP because I get side effects from the pills	
V4893	hq_prep_takenstrug_8	Struggling to take PrEP because I am away from home	
V4894	hq_prep_takenstrug_9	Struggling to take PrEP because The injections are painful	
V4895	hq_prep_takenstrug_10	Struggling to take PrEP because I don't like to be seen at the clinic	
V4896	hq_prep_takenstrug_11	Struggling to take PrEP because Two monthly injections are too frequent?	
V4897	hq_prep_takenstrug_93	Struggling to take PrEP because: Prefer not to answer	
V4898	hq_prep_takenstrug_96	Struggling to take PrEP because: Other, specify	
V4899	hq_prep_takenstrugpoth	Please specify other reason for not taking your PrEP as described:	
V4900	hq_prep_delay_meds	During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting PrEP (only those who said yes)	
V4901	hq_prep_freq_med_take	In general, are you the type of person who would rather	
V4902	hq_prep_char_rout	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Route (oral etc)	
V4903	hq_prep_char_with_contra	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): combined with con	
V4904	hq_prep_char_aft_bef_sex	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Taken before/after	
V4905	hq_prep_char_mis_dose	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): miss doses without	
V4906	hq_prep_char_dose_int	Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Dosing interval (da	
V4907	hq_prep_pref_oral	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Oral Pill	
V4908	hq_prep_pref_inj_intra	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - intramuscular	
V4909	hq_prep_pref_inj_subc	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - subcutaneous	
V4910	hq_prep_pref_intra_vag	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Intra-vaginal (ring)	
V4911	hq_prep_pref_imp	Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Implant	
V4912	hq_prep_time_daily	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Daily	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4913	hq_prep_time_one_mths	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Monthly	
V4914	hq_prep_time_two_mths	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 2 months	
V4915	hq_prep_time_six_mths	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 6 months	
V4916	hq_prep_time_one_year	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Annual	
V4917	hq_prep_time_wth_sex_inte	Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): With sex	
V4918	hq_prep_miss_litt_eff	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 1 dose has little	
V4919	hq_prep_miss_slig_incr	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 2-3 doses slightly	
V4920	hq_prep_miss_sign_decr	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing any doses leads to	
V4921	hq_prep_miss_resi_futu	Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missed doses may cause fut	
V4922	hq_prep_mgt_oral_week	Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily Pills 7 days until	
V4923	hq_prep_mgt_oral_mth	Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily pills 28 days afte	
V4924	hq_prep_mgt_no_bac_req	Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): No backup needed	
V4925	hq_prep_mgt_condoms	Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Use condoms 7-1	
V4926	hq_prep_rel_bef_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only before sex	
V4927	hq_prep_rel_aft_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only after sex (wit	
V4928	hq_prep_rel_bef_aft_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): both before & afte	
V4929	hq_prep_rel_seas_dem_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): during periods of f	
V4930	hq_prep_rel_cont_sex	How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): continuously, unrel	
V4931	hq_prep_comb_contra	How important is it to you for a PrEP method to be combined with contraception?	
V4932	hq_impirt_feats_1	Which features of PrEP are important to you: The potential side effects of the m	
V4933	hq_impirt_feats_2	Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I can take it at a clinic and	
V4934	hq_impirt_feats_3	Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I must come to clinic to have	
V4935	hq_impirt_feats_4	Which features of PrEP are important to you: That other people I know and trust	
V4936	hq_impirt_feats_6	Which features of PrEP are important to you: Combining it with contraception.	
V4937	hq_impirt_feats_7	Which features of PrEP are important to you: The need for blood tests / monitori	
V4938	hq_impirt_feats_5	Which features of PrEP are important to you: The possibility that long-acting in	
V4939	hq_impirt_feasts_route	Which is your preferred route (choose one)?	
V4940	hq_impirt_feasts_route_men	Which is your preferred route (choose one)?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4941	hq Imprt_feasts_schedule	Which is your preferred dosing schedule (choose one):	
V4942	hq_everSmoke	In your whole life up to now, have you ever smoked a cigarette?	
V4943	hq_frstsmoke_age	How old were you when you smoked your first cigarette? If you can't remember, pl	
V4944	hq_dayssmoked_mths	How many days have you smoked at least one cigarette in the past month? [number	
V4945	hq_smokless_tabac	Have you used smokeless tobacco products such as snuff or chewing tobacco in the	
V4946	hq_everdrink	In your whole life up to now, have you ever drunk one	
V4947	hq_frstdrink_age	How old were you when you drank your first drink? If you can't remember, please	
V4948	hq_daysdrunk_mths	How many days have you drunk at least one drink in the past month? [number of da	
V4949	hq_more5drinks_day	How many days have you drunk 5 or more drinks (in succession) on one or more day	
V4950	hq_everuse_cannab	In your whole life up to now, have you ever used cannabis (dagga)?	
V4951	hq_frstcannab_age	How old were you when you used cannabis (dagga)? If you can't remember, please g	
V4952	hq_dayscannab_mths	How many days have you used cannabis in the past month? [number of days]	
V4953	hq_usedoth_drugs_2	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - No	
V4954	hq_usedoth_drugs_3	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Inhalants such as	
V4955	hq_usedoth_drugs_4	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - l-methaqualone(Ma	
V4956	hq_usedoth_drugs_5	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Cocaine	
V4957	hq_usedoth_drugs_6	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Heroin	
V4958	hq_usedoth_drugs_7	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Club drugs	
V4959	hq_usedoth_drugs_96	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Prefer not to ans	
V4960	hq_usedoth_drugs_93	Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Other	
V4961	hq_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V4962	sr_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V4963	sr_fatherclindren	Have you ever fathered any children?	
V4964	sr_numchildfath	How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?	
V4965	sr_children_alive_mal	How many of these children are still alive?	
V4966	sr_share_numchildfath	How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?	
V4967	sr_agefather	How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?	
V4968	sr_share_agefather	How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?	
V4969	sr_ever_circumcised	Have you ever been circumcised?	
V4970	sr_circum_when	When were you circumcised (if you do not know, please make your best guess)?	
V4971	sr_circum_where	Where were you circumcised?	
V4972	sr_circum_whereoth	Please specify more details on where you were circumcised:	
V4973	sr_currpregnant	Are you currently pregnant?	
V4974	sr_everpregnant	Have you ever been pregnant?	
V4975	sr_pregnant_last_12mths	Have you been pregnant in the last 12 months?	
V4976	sr_preg_last_12mths_outcome	What was the outcome of the pregnancy?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V4977	sr_premature_last_12mths	How many weeks old was the premature delivery?	
V4978	sr_mis_stillbir_last_12mths	What was the gestation period of the miscarriage/still birth?	
V4979	sr_agepregnant	How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]	
V4980	sr_share_agepregnant	How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]	
V4981	sr_times_pregnant	How many times have you been pregnant? (including pregnancies that did not go to	
V4982	sr_times_birth	How many times have you given birth? (include both live births and stillbirths.	
V4983	sr_children_alive_fem	How many of these children are still alive?	
V4984	sr_areusemeth_avoidpreg	Are you currently using any contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy?	
V4985	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_1	Which methods are you currently using? Male condom	
V4986	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_2	Which methods are you currently using? Female condom	
V4987	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_3	Which methods are you currently using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	
V4988	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_4	Which methods are you currently using? Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	
V4989	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_5	Which methods are you currently using? IUD/loop	
V4990	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_6	Which methods are you currently using? Injectable contraceptives	
V4991	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_7	Which methods are you currently using? Implants	
V4992	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_8	Which methods are you currently using? Oral contraceptive pills	
V4993	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_9	Which methods are you currently using? Douching after sex	
V4994	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_10	Which methods are you currently using? Traditional methods	
V4995	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_96	Which methods are you currently using? Other, specify	
V4996	sr_currmeth_avoidpreg_93	Which methods are you currently using? Prefer not to answer	
V4997	sr_whatmeth_avoidpreg12mth	In the past 12 months, have you used any method to avoid getting pregnant?	
V4998	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_1	Which methods were you using? Male condom	
V4999	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_2	Which methods were you using? Female condom	
V5000	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_3	Which methods were you using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	
V5001	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_4	Which methods were you using? Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	
V5002	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_5	Which methods were you using? IUD/loop	
V5003	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_6	Which methods were you using? Injectable contraceptives	
V5004	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_7	Which methods were you using? Implants	
V5005	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_8	Which methods were you using? Oral contraceptive pills	
V5006	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_9	Which methods were you using? Douching after sex	
V5007	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_10	Which methods were you using? Traditional methods	
V5008	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_96	Which methods were you using? Other, specify	
V5009	sr_meth_avoidpreg12mth_93	Which methods were you using? Prefer not to answer	
V5010	sr_meth_otherspec12mth	Other method, please specify:	
V5011	sr_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5012	partic_capable_self_int	For Fieldworker: Is the participant comfortable to complete the self-interview by	
V5013	srs_quest_starttime	Questionnaire - Start time	
V5014	srs_everhadsex	Have you ever had sex?	
V5015	srs_agefirstsex	If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the first	
V5016	srs_share_agefirstsex	If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the first	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5017	srs_firstsexwho	When you had sex for the first time, even if it was not your choice, with whom d	
V5018	srs_life_numsexpartn	How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your	
V5019	srs_sharelife_numsexpartn	How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your	
V5020	srs_12mth_numsexpartn	How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husb	
V5021	srs_share12mth_numsexpartn	How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husb	
V5022	srs_12mth_newsexpartn	Of the number of partners you had in the last 12 months, how many of these partn	
V5023	srs_numsexrelat	Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma	
V5024	srs_share_numsexrelat	Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma	
V5025	srs_transsex_women	In the past 12 months, have you ever had sex with anyone (for a short period of	
V5026	srs_transsex_num	In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve	
V5027	srs_share_transsex	In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve	
V5028	srs_sexworker	Some people have sex with other people for a living; would you consider yourself	
V5029	srs_transsex_men	In the past 12 months have you provided a woman who is not a sex worker with hel	
V5030	srs_transsex_men_paid	In the past 12 months how many different people have you paid to have sex with?	
V5031	srs_usecondom3months	Have you used a condom during sex in the past 3 months?	
V5032	srs_usecondomlasttime	Did you use a condom the LAST time you had sex over the past year (whether it wa	
V5033	srs_condomless_1month	Have you had any sex without a condom in the last month? (condom less sex)	
V5034	srs_condomless12months	Have you had any sex without a condom in the last 12 months? (condom less sex)	
V5035	srs_recnt1_sexin12mths	Have you had sex with this person in the past 12 months?	
V5036	srs_recnt1_relationship	When you last had sex with this person, what was your relationship to that perso	
V5037	srs_recnt1_sex_someone	During your relationship with this person, did you have sex with someone else?	
V5038	srs_recnt1_personage	How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye	
V5039	srs_recnt1_shareage	How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye	
V5040	srs_recnt1_lastconduse	Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this person?	
V5041	srs_recnt1_whyastcondom	If no, why did you or [name] NOT use a condom? (last sex)	
V5042	srs_recnt1_aclohbefore	Did you drink alcohol before the last time you had sex with [name]?	
V5043	srs_recnt1_giftlast	The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given a gift in	
V5044	srs_recnt1_moneylast	The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given money in o	
V5045	srs_recnt1_knwpartnstatus	Do you know the HIV status of [name]?	
V5046	srs_recnt1_partnstatus	What is the HIV status of [name]?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5047	srs_recnt1_partn_onart	Do you know if [name]is taking ART?	
V5048	srs_recnt1_knowyourhivstat	Does this person know your current HIV status?	
V5049	srs_recnt1_takeprep	During your relationship with [name] in the past year, did you take PrEP to prev	
V5050	srs_recnt1_no_prepreas	Why did you decide not to take PrEP?	
V5051	srs_recnt1_patnr_othsex	Over the past 12 months, during your relationships with X do you know or suspect	
V5052	srs_recent1_agediff	Calculated age difference - Partner 1	
V5053	srs_emo_violfem01	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner insult or belittle you?	
V5054	srs_emo_violfem02	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner humiliate you in front of others?	
V5055	srs_emo_violfem03	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner scare or intimidate you?	
V5056	srs_emo_violfem04	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten to hurt you?	
V5057	srs_emo_violfem05	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hurt others or damage things?	
V5058	srs_phy_violfem01	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner slap you or throw something?	
V5059	srs_phy_violfem02	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner push or shove you?	
V5060	srs_phy_violfem03	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hit you with a fist or object?	
V5061	srs_phy_violfem04	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner kick, choke, beat, or burn you?	
V5062	srs_phy_violfem05	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten or use a gun/knife/weapo	
V5063	srs_sex_violfem01	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you to have sex?	
V5064	srs_sex_violfem02	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner use threats to make you have sex?	
V5065	srs_sex_violfem03	In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you into other sexual acts?	
V5066	srs_emo_violmal01	In the past 12 months how many times have you: How many times have you insulted	
V5067	srs_emo_violmal02	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Belittled or humiliated a partner	
V5068	srs_emo_violmal03	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Done things to scare or intimidat	
V5069	srs_emo_violmal04	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Threatened to hurt a partner?	
V5070	srs_emo_violmal05	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Hurt people your partner cares ab	
V5071	srs_phy_violmal01	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Slap your current or previous girl	
V5072	srs_phy_violmal02	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Push or shove your current or prev	
V5073	srs_phy_violmal03	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Hit your current or previous girlf	
V5074	srs_phy_violmal04	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Kick, drag, beat, choke or burn yo	
V5075	srs_phy_violmal05	In the last 12 months how many times did you: Threatened to use or actually use	
V5076	srs_sex_violmal01	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Physically forced your current or	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5077	srs_sex_violmal02	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Used threats or intimidation to g	
V5078	srs_sex_violmal03	In the past 12 months how many times have you: Ever forced your current or previ	
V5079	srs_useviol_12mths	Have you used physical or sexual violence on your partner in the last 12 months?	
V5080	srs_sv_experienced	Have you ever experienced any sexual related abuse?	
V5081	srs_sv_to_contact	If it is safe for you to wait up to 3 days for help, then click HERE to give us	
V5082	srs_sv_contact_method	Please tell us how you would like us to contact you:	
V5083	srs_sv_phonetime	Please indicate when is best to call:	
V5084	srs_sv_visittime	Please indicate which time of day is best:	
V5085	or_trouble_police	Have you ever been in trouble with the police?	
V5086	or_type_trouble_police	If yes, what kind of trouble?	
V5087	or_assisted_by	Did the participant respond to the question on the tablet or assisted by the Fie	
V5088	or_quest_stoptime	Questionnaire - Stop time	
V5089	hr_rapidtest_done	Was Rapid HIV test done?	
V5090	sc_starttime_dbs	Specimen Collection - Start time	
V5091	sc_dbs_collected	Was a DBS Specimen collected?	
V5092	sc_dbs_specim_nc_reas	Please provide a reason for why the DBS Specimen was not collected	
V5093	sc_dbs_specim_id	Scan Specimen ID	
V5094	sc_dbs_hiv_result	HIV Result	
V5095	sc_dbs_vl_result	Viral load Result	
V5096	sc_dbs_specim_status	Specimen Status	
V5097	sc_stoptime_dbs	Specimen Collection - Stop time	
V5098	mh_interview_starttime	Please record Date/Time for starting - Managing HIV Results	
V5099	mh_rapidscreen_testtype	Rapid Screening Test Type	
V5100	mh_rapidscreen_lotnum	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5101	mh_rapidscreen_result	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5102	mh_rapidscreen_lotnum_rep	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5103	mh_rapidscreen_result_rep	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5104	mh_rapidconf1_testtype	Rapid Confirmatory Test Type	
V5105	mh_rapidconf1_lotnum	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5106	mh_rapidconf1_result	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5107	mh_rapidconf1_lotnum_rep	What was the LOT number for the test kit?	
V5108	mh_rapidconf1_result_rep	What is the Rapid HIV test result?	
V5109	mh_rapidtest_result	Confirm the Summary HIV test result?	
V5110	mh_refer_mobile_clinic	Refer to Mobile Clinic	
V5111	mh_refer_mobile_reason	Detailed description of why this participant is referred to the Mobile Clinic	
V5112	mh_attends_clinic	Participant reports they are already attending clinic	
V5113	mh_target_clinicdate	What is the agreed target date to get to the clinic?(Within 2 weeks)	
V5114	mh_target_clinicname	To which clinic is the individual going?	
V5115	mh_target_clinicoth_in	Details of the clinic other the individual is going inside of the surveillance a	
V5116	mh_target_clinicoth_out	Details of the clinic the individual is going outside of the surveillance area	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5117	mh_target_smswording	What SMS reminder wording does the participant like? Choose from standard SMS re	
V5118	mh_interview_stoptime	Please record Date/Time for completing - Managing HIV Results	
V5119	sp_sti_sample_collect	Was a sample collected for STI Testing?	
V5120	sp_sti_specimen_dt	Specimen Collection Date	
V5121	sp_sti_reas_not_collect	What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a sample?	
V5122	sp_sti_female_samp_type	What type of sample was collected for the female participant?	
V5123	sp_urine_specimen_id	Scan the Specimen ID of Urine Sample	
V5124	sp_swab_1_specimen_id	Scan the 1st Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5125	sp_swab_2_specimen_id	Scan the 2nd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5126	sp_swab_3_specimen_id	Scan the 3rd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5127	sp_swab_4_specimen_id	Scan the 4th Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5128	sp_specimen_status	Specimen batch status	
V5129	sp_sti_result_ct	STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis	
V5130	sp_sti_result_ng	STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae	
V5131	sp_sti_result_tv	STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis	
V5132	sp_sti_rep_sample_collect	Was a repeated sample collected for STI Testing?	
V5133	sp_sti_rep_specimen_dt	Repeated Specimen Collection Date	
V5134	sp_sti_rep_reas_not_collec	What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a repeat sample?	
V5135	sp_sti_rep_samp_type	What type of repeat sample was collected for the female participant?	
V5136	sp_rep_urine_specimen_id	Scan the Specimen ID of Repeat Urine Sample	
V5137	sp_rep_swab_1_specimen_id	Scan the 1st Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5138	sp_rep_swab_2_specimen_id	Scan the 2nd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5139	sp_rep_swab_3_specimen_id	Scan the 3rd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5140	sp_rep_swab_4_specimen_id	Scan the 4th Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab	
V5141	sp_rep_specimen_status	Repeat Specimen batch status	
V5142	sp_sti_rep_result_ct	Repeated STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis	
V5143	sp_sti_rep_result_ng	Repeated STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae	
V5144	sp_sti_rep_result_tv	Repeated STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis	
V5145	sp_import_cabla	Has Participant ever received CABLA on LAPIS project?	
V5146	dis_cho_exp_date	Discrete Choice Experiment Date	
V5147	dis_cho_exp_off	Was the participant offered the Discrete Choice experiment?	
V5148	dis_cho_exp_accpt	Did the participant accept to complete the Discrete Choice experiment?	
V5149	dis_cho_sawtooth_id_calc	Please use this Sawtooth ID for the participant:	
V5150	dis_cho_exp_comp	Has the participant completed the Discrete Choice experiment?	
V5151	dce_assisted_by	Discrete questions completed independently or assisted by the Field Worker?	
V5152	cp_sendto_qualcontrol	Have all questions been completed and can the Survey proceed to be quality contr	
V5153	cp_surveu_end_time	End of Survey time	
V5154	cp_qc_performed	Was the Internal QC Step completed?	
V5155	cp_qc_date	Date of QC	
V5156	cp_qc_issuesfound	Was there any issues identified during the QC?	
V5157	cp_qc_return_corrections	FOR FIELDWORKER TO COMPLETEWere all issues corrected?	
V5158	cp_qc_return_reviewed	FOR QC REVIEWER TO COMPLETEWere all issues raised re-reviewed and corrected?	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5159	rs_sti_result_discussed	Was the result of the STI Test discussed with the participant?	
V5160	rs_sti_need_partn_notify	Does the participant have any partners that would need notification letters?	
V5161	rs_sti_partn_card_1	Issue partner notification card - 01	
V5162	rs_sti_partn_card_2	Issue partner notification card - 02	
V5163	rs_sti_partn_card_3	Issue partner notification card - 03	
V5164	rs_sti_partn_card_4	Issue partner notification card - 04	
V5165	rs_sti_partn_card_5	Issue partner notification card - 05	
V5166	rs_sti_partn_card_6	Issue partner notification card - 06	
V5167	rs_sti_partn_card_7	Issue partner notification card - 07	
V5168	rs_sti_partn_card_8	Issue partner notification card - 08	
V5169	rs_sti_partn_card_9	Issue partner notification card - 09	
V5170	rs_sti_partn_card_10	Issue partner notification card - 10	
V5171	rs_sti_counsel_done_1	Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Promote good sexual health	
V5172	rs_sti_counsel_done_2	Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Fertility desires	
V5173	rs_sti_counsel_done_3	Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Discuss nutrition	
V5174	rs_sti_treatm_provided	If positive, were treatment given?	
V5175	rs_sti_reas_not_treat	Please provide a reason as to why the Participant was not given treatment.	
V5176	ds_sti_dispensed	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5177	ds_sti_drug_name	Generic Drug name	
V5178	ds_sti_drug_name_oth	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5179	ds_sti_qrcode	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5180	ds_sti_dose	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5181	ds_sti_dose_freq	Frequency	
V5182	ds_sti_route	Route	
V5183	ds_sti_exp_date	Expiry date of medication	
V5184	ds_sti_lotnumber	Lot Number	
V5185	ds_sti_date_given	Dispensed Date	
V5186	ds_sti_dispensed_v2	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5187	ds_sti_drug_name_v2	Generic Drug name	
V5188	ds_sti_drug_name_oth_v2	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5189	ds_sti_qrcode_v2	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5190	ds_sti_dose_v2	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5191	ds_sti_dose_freq_v2	Frequency	
V5192	ds_sti_route_v2	Route	
V5193	ds_sti_exp_date_v2	Expiry date of medication	
V5194	ds_sti_lotnumber_v2	Lot Number	
V5195	ds_sti_date_given_v2	Dispensed Date	
V5196	ds_sti_dispensed_v3	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5197	ds_sti_drug_name_v3	Generic Drug name	
V5198	ds_sti_drug_name_oth_v3	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5199	ds_sti_qrcode_v3	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5200	ds_sti_dose_v3	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5201	ds_sti_dose_freq_v3	Frequency	

ID	Name	Label	Question
V5202	ds_sti_route_v3	Route	
V5203	ds_sti_exp_date_v3	Expiry date of medication	
V5204	ds_sti_lotnumber_v3	Lot Number	
V5205	ds_sti_date_given_v3	Dispensed Date	
V5206	ds_sti_dispensed_v4	Was STI medication dispensed?	
V5207	ds_sti_drug_name_v4	Generic Drug name	
V5208	ds_sti_drug_name_oth_v4	Specify Other Generic Drug name	
V5209	ds_sti_qrcode_v4	Scan QR Code: Package	
V5210	ds_sti_dose_v4	Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)	
V5211	ds_sti_dose_freq_v4	Frequency	
V5212	ds_sti_route_v4	Route	
V5213	ds_sti_exp_date_v4	Expiry date of medication	
V5214	ds_sti_lotnumber_v4	Lot Number	
V5215	ds_sti_date_given_v4	Dispensed Date	
V5216	ar_contacted	Was the participant contacted?	
V5217	ar_supp_given	Was support provided?	
V5218	ar_follow_up_needed	Is follow up needed?	
V5219	ar_follow_up_date	Date of follow up	
V5220	ar_resolved	Was it resolved?	
V5221	rf_clin_referral	Does this participant need to be referred to a Mobile Clinic?	
V5222	rf_clin_referral_date	Referral date to Clinic	
V5223	tm_call_made	Was a telephone call made?	
V5224	tm_phonecnt_datetime	Call Attempt Date and Time	
V5225	tm_phonecnt_outcome	Outcome of Contact Attempt	
V5226	tm_verify_participant	By reviewing the Personal information, please verify that this is the correct pa	
V5227	tm_call_outcome	Outcome of Phone Call	
V5228	tm_next_clinic_date	Next Clinic Available Date	

Total: 594

IINTID: Internal Individual Id**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7030 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 374 Maximum: 275951 Mean: 175819.732 Standard deviation: 66886.651

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 374 - 275951 Format: Numeric

BSINTID: Bounded Structure ID**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7030 Invalid: 0 Minimum: 15 Maximum: 355636 Mean: 33197.887 Standard deviation: 62905.216

Type: Continuous Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 15 - 355636 Format: Numeric

MUNICNAME: Local Municipality Name**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 6724 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

WARDNO: Ward Number**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 6724 Invalid: 306

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 9 Format: Numeric

ISIGODI: Isigodi ID**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7030 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

ISIGODI_NAME: Isigodi Name**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7030 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

ISURBANORRURAL: Is Urban or Rural**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7030 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

URBANRUALDESCR: Is Urban or Rural Description**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7030 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 49 Range: - Format: character

PD_SEX: Participant's Sex**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 1036
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male	2989	49.9%
2	Female	3005	50.1%
Sysmiss		1036	

PD_DOB: Participant's Date of Birth**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Minimum: 1954-01-01 Maximum: 2011-12-30
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

PD_AGE: Age - Calculated from Date of Birth and Visit Date**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 3324 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

PD_ISIGODI: Participant's Local Area / Isigodi

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 22 Range: - Format: character

PD_CLUSTER: Study Cluster

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

PD_SAWTOOTH_ID: ID for Discrete Choice Experiment in Sawtooth

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

PD_WEEKBLOCK: Week Block

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

PD_WEEK: Week

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP1_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 1036
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5994	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1036	

CA_ATTMP1_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5992 Minimum: 2025-06-10 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP1_SPOKE_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5994 Invalid: 1036
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2331	38.9%
2	No	3649	60.9%
3	Yes	14	0.2%
Sysmiss		1036	

CA_ATTMP1_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2334 Invalid: 4696
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	2163	92.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	12	0.5%
4	Refused	60	2.6%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	14	0.6%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	26	1.1%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	47	2%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	7	0.3%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	1	0%
96	Other	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		4696	

CA_ATTMP1_NO_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3663 Invalid: 3367
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	1838	50.2%
3	No-One home	186	5.1%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	1251	34.2%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	19	0.5%
7	Dead	18	0.5%

8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	45	1.2%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	92	2.5%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	91	2.5%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	18	0.5%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	2	0.1%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	78	2.1%
96	Other	25	0.7%
Sysmiss		3367	

CA_ATTMP1_RESCH_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1786 Minimum: 2025-06-13 Maximum: 2026-02-10
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP2_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2038 Invalid: 4992
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2011	98.7%
2	No	27	1.3%
Sysmiss		4992	

CA_ATTMP2_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2011 Minimum: 2025-06-13 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP2_SPOKE_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2011 Invalid: 5019

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	908	45.2%
2	No	1067	53.1%
3	Yes	36	1.8%
Sysmiss		5019	

CA_ATTMP2_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 908 Invalid: 6122

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	842	92.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	5	0.6%
4	Refused	39	4.3%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	2	0.2%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	4	0.4%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	3	0.3%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	11	1.2%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	2	0.2%

Sysmiss		6122	
---------	--	------	--

CA_ATTMP2_NO_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1103 Invalid: 5927

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	862	78.2%
3	No-One home	50	4.5%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	118	10.7%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	18	1.6%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	2	0.2%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	12	1.1%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	24	2.2%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	2	0.2%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	9	0.8%
96	Other	6	0.5%
Sysmiss		5927	

CA_ATTMP2_RESCH_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 810 Minimum: 2025-06-19 Maximum: 2026-03-31

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP3_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 924 Invalid: 6106
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	869	94%
2	No	55	6%
Sysmiss		6106	

CA_ATTMP3_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 868 Minimum: 2025-06-20 Maximum: 2026-02-09
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP3_SPOKE_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 869 Invalid: 6161
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	272	31.3%
2	No	585	67.3%
3	Yes	12	1.4%
Sysmiss		6161	

CA_ATTMP3_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 272 Invalid: 6758
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	255	93.8%
2	Current Resident - Not available	5	1.8%
4	Refused	10	3.7%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	2	0.7%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6758	

CA_ATTMP3_NO_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 596 Invalid: 6434

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	514	86.2%
3	No-One home	18	3%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	33	5.5%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	1	0.2%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	17	2.9%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%

11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	5	0.8%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	4	0.7%
96	Other	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		6434	

CA_ATTMP3_RESCH_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 450 Minimum: 2025-06-24 Maximum: 2026-02-15
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP4_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 544 Invalid: 6486
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	247	45.4%
2	No	297	54.6%
Sysmiss		6486	

CA_ATTMP4_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 248 Minimum: 2025-06-27 Maximum: 2026-02-08
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP4_SPOKE_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 247 Invalid: 6783

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	79	32%
2	No	166	67.2%
3	Yes	2	0.8%
Sysmiss		6783	

CA_ATTMP4_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 79 Invalid: 6951

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	74	93.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	1	1.3%
4	Refused	4	5.1%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6951	

CA_ATTMP4_NO_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 168 Invalid: 6862

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	149	88.7%
3	No-One home	4	2.4%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	5	3%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	5	3%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	1	0.6%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	3	1.8%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	1	0.6%
Sysmiss		6862	

CA_ATTMP4_RESCH_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 117 Minimum: 2025-06-28 Maximum: 2026-02-11

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP5_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 155 Invalid: 6875

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	53	34.2%
2	No	102	65.8%
Sysmiss		6875	

CA_ATTMP5_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 53 Minimum: 2025-07-08 Maximum: 2026-02-05
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP5_SPOKE_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 53 Invalid: 6977
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	22.6%
2	No	41	77.4%
3	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		6977	

CA_ATTMP5_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 12 Invalid: 7018
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	8	66.7%
2	Current Resident - Not available	2	16.7%
4	Refused	2	16.7%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7018	

CA_ATTMP5_NO_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 41 Invalid: 6989

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	37	90.2%
3	No-One home	1	2.4%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	2	4.9%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	1	2.4%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%

14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6989	

CA_ATTMP5_RESCH_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 31 Minimum: 2025-08-16 Maximum: 2026-02-05
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP6_CONTACT: Conducting Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 40 Invalid: 6990
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	15	37.5%
2	No	25	62.5%
Sysmiss		6990	

CA_ATTMP6_DATETIME: Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Minimum: 2025-08-31 Maximum: 2025-12-12
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_ATTMP6_SPOKE_PARTIC: Were you able to speak to the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 7015
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	33.3%
2	No	10	66.7%
3	Yes	0	0%
Sysmiss		7015	

CA_ATTMP6_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7025

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Available - Willing to participate	5	100%
2	Current Resident - Not available	0	0%
4	Refused	0	0%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	0	0%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7025	

CA_ATTMP6_NO_CNTCT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt - not spoken to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 7020

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	Current Resident - Not available	8	80%
3	No-One home	0	0%
5	Out-migrated - Outside of PIPSA area	1	10%
6	Mentally Incapacitated	0	0%
7	Dead	0	0%
8	Temporarily away for more than 2 months	1	10%
9	Stay in currently Avoided BS/HH	0	0%
10	Out-migrated to unknown destination	0	0%
11	Out-migrated within PIPSA	0	0%
12	Participant's age is not within the study range	0	0%
13	Participant is a Peer Navigator	0	0%
14	Schooling away from home - not available to participate	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7020	

CA_ATTMP6_RESCH_VSDATE: Reschedule next visit date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 6 Minimum: 2025-10-05 Maximum: 2025-12-11

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_REFUSED_BY: Who refuse participation?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 115 Invalid: 6915

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Self	111	96.5%
2	Partner	0	0%
3	HH Head	0	0%
4	BS Owner	0	0%
5	Parent/Guardian	4	3.5%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6915	

CA_PROJ_HANDOVER_REQUEST: Fieldworker: Request handover of Non-Contact to Project Coordinator?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 691 Invalid: 6339

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	595	86.1%
2	No	96	13.9%
Sysmiss		6339	

CA_PROJ_NONCONTACT_REAS: Select reason for non-contact in field

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 593 Invalid: 6437

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 12 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
12	Not found after 3 attempts	481	81.1%
13	Contacted	7	1.2%
14	Unable to acquire parental consent after 3x contact visits	0	0%
15	Reported to be involved in gang activities	1	0.2%
96	Other	104	17.5%

Sysmiss		6437	
---------	--	------	--

CA_PROJ_NONCONTACT_REASOTH: Specify other reason for non-contact from field

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 95 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 86 Range: - Format: character

CA_TRANSNOTES_PROJ: Fieldworker: Please provide narrative

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 593
Type: Discrete Width: 158 Range: - Format: character

CA_COORDN_APPROVAL: Was this request for a Non-Contact approved?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 597 Invalid: 6433
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, approved - set as Non-Contact	597	100%
2	No, denied - return to Field	0	0%
Sysmiss		6433	

CA_VISITDATE: Visit Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3467 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CA_CALC_WILLING_SURVEY: Calculated - Willing to be Surveyed**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3347	55.8%
2	No	2649	44.2%
Sysmiss		1034	

CA_CALC_PREMATURE_COMP: Calculated - Premature Completer**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1855	30.9%
2	No	4141	69.1%
Sysmiss		1034	

CA_CALC_REFUSED: Calculated Refusal**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	115	1.9%

2	No	5881	98.1%
Sysmiss		1034	

CA_CALC_CONTINUE_FOLLOWUP: Continue follow-up

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5996	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1034	

CA_CALC_MENTAL_INCAP: Calculated - Participant mentally incapacitated

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	50	0.8%
2	No	5946	99.2%
Sysmiss		1034	

AC_DATE: Capacity assessment date by Field Team

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3307 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

AC_ASSESS_STEP1: HAPPY with Step 1?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3312 Invalid: 3718

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3306	99.8%
2	No	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		3718	

AC_ASSESS_STEP2: HAPPY with Step 2?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 6 Invalid: 7024

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	50%
2	No	3	50%
Sysmiss		7024	

AC_ASSESS_STEP3: HAPPY with Step 3?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	33.3%

2	No	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		7027	

AC_ASSESS_RESULT_FW: Is this individual capable to participate?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3306 Invalid: 3724
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3305	100%
2	No	1	0%
Sysmiss		3724	

AC_INFORM_SHEET_GIVEN: Confirm that you have given the participant a copy of the Information Sheet?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3312 Invalid: 3718
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Confirmed	3308	99.9%
2	No	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		3718	

AC_ASSESS_RESULT: Calculated - capable to participate

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3305	55.1%
2	No	2691	44.9%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CAREGIVER_STARTTIME: Informed Consent for Care Giver - Start Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_CAREGV_AGE_VERIFY: Has the volunteer's age been verified?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 6465
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	562	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		6465	

IC_CAREGV_VERIFIED_HOW: If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 6468
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Birth Certificate	319	56.8%
2	Identification Document (ID)	138	24.6%
96	Other: Specify	105	18.7%
Sysmiss		6468	

IC_CAREGV_WHO_CONSENT: Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in this study?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 562 Invalid: 6468

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Parent	427	76%
2	Legal Guardian	113	20.1%
3	Care giver	16	2.8%
96	Other	6	1.1%
Sysmiss		6468	

IC_CAREGV_CHILD_DOB_FULL: Please provide child's date of birth (full)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 565 Minimum: 2003-03-17 Maximum: 2028-04-29

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_CAREGV_CHILD_DOB_PART: If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

IC_CAREGV_ENOUGH_INFO: Confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_ASK_QUESTIONS: Ask questions about the study and been given answers to your satisfaction?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_VOLUNTAR: Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you (or your chi

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_STUDY: Do you agree for your child/ward to take part in this study?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_HIVDBS: Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	565	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_VLDBS: Agree for your child/ward to provide a dry blood spot for HIVViral Load testing?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	564	99.3%
2	No	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_HIVTEST: Do you agree for your child/ward to be HIV tested if they request for it?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	424	74.6%
2	No	144	25.4%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_PHOTO: Consent to have your child/ward's HIV test result photographed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 424 Invalid: 6606
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	422	99.5%

2	No	2	0.5%
Sysmiss		6606	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_STITEST: Agree for your child/ward to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	466	82%
2	No	102	18%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_SPECSTOR: Do you agree for your child/ward specimen to be stored?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	561	98.8%
2	No	7	1.2%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_FUT_TEST: Agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted infectio

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	565	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_CONSENT_DCE: Agree to your child/ward's participation in the Discrete Choice Experiment?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 107 Invalid: 6923

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	106	99.1%
2	No	1	0.9%
Sysmiss		6923	

IC_CAREGV_LITERATE: Is the parent / caregiver literate (able to read and write)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	564	99.3%
2	No	4	0.7%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGV_WILLING_WITNESS: Is the illiterate parent / caregiver willing to have a witness present?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7026

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	75%
2	No	1	25%
Sysmiss		7026	

IC_CAREGV_AGREE_CONTACT: Agree to be contacted or your child/ward by phone in order to make appointments**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	495	87.1%
2	No	73	12.9%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_CAREGIVER_STOPTIME: Informed Consent for Care Giver - Stop Time**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_CALC_CAREGV_CONSENT: Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Study**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	9.5%
2	No	5428	90.5%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_CAREGV_CONS_DCE: Calculate Caregiver Consent to Participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	106	1.8%
2	No	5890	98.2%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_ADOLESCENT_STARTTIME: Informed consent for adolescents - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_INDIV_AGE_VERIFY1: Has the volunteer's age been verified?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_INDIV_VERIFIED_HOW1: If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Birth Certificate	333	58.6%
2	Identification Document (ID)	131	23.1%
96	Other: Specify	104	18.3%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_INDIV_WHO_CONSENT1: Who has provided consent for this volunteer to participate in this study?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Umzali	397	69.9%
2	Umbheki Wezomthetho	95	16.7%
3	Umhlinzeki	70	12.3%
96	Other	6	1.1%

Sysmiss		6462	
---------	--	------	--

IC_INDIV_CHILD_DOB_FULL1: Please provide child's date of birth (full)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2005-05-19 Maximum: 2025-11-19

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_INDIV_CHILD_DOB_PART1: If full date of birth is not available, please complete the date of birth here

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

IC_INDIV_ENOUGH_INFO1: You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_INDIV_ASK QUESTIONS1: Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_VOLUNTAR1: Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_STUDY1: Do you agree to take part in this study?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	568	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_HIVDBS1: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 565 Invalid: 6465

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	556	98.4%
2	No	9	1.6%
Sysmiss		6465	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_VLTEST1: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 564 Invalid: 6466

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	556	98.6%
2	No	8	1.4%
Sysmiss		6466	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_HIVTEST1: Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 428 Invalid: 6602

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	103	24.1%
2	No	325	75.9%
Sysmiss		6602	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_PHOTO1: Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 101 Invalid: 6929

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	99	98%
2	No	2	2%
Sysmiss		6929	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_STISAMP1: Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 469 Invalid: 6561

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	205	43.7%
2	No	264	56.3%
Sysmiss		6561	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_SPECSTOR1: Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 561 Invalid: 6469

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	534	95.2%
2	No	27	4.8%
Sysmiss		6469	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_FUT_TEST1: Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 565 Invalid: 6465

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	539	95.4%
2	No	26	4.6%
Sysmiss		6465	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_DCE_1617: Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 106 Invalid: 6924

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	104	98.1%
2	No	2	1.9%
Sysmiss		6924	

IC_INDIV_LITERATE1: Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	565	99.5%
2	No	3	0.5%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_INDIV_WILLING_WITNESS1: Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	3	100%
Sysmiss		7027	

IC_INDIV_AGREE_CONTACT1: Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 568 Invalid: 6462

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	546	96.1%
2	No	22	3.9%
Sysmiss		6462	

IC_ADOLESCENT_STOPTIME: Informed consent for adolescents - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 568 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_CALC_MINOR_CONSENT: Calculate Consent to Study - Minor

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5428	90.5%
1	Yes	568	9.5%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_MINOR_CONS_DCE: Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Minor

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5892	98.3%
1	Yes	104	1.7%

Sysmiss		1034	
---------	--	------	--

IC_MATURE_STARTTIME: Informed consent for Mature Participant - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2741 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_INDIV_AGE_VERIFY3: Has the volunteer's age been verified?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2741 Invalid: 4289
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2730	99.6%
2	No	11	0.4%
Sysmiss		4289	

IC_INDIV_VERIFIED_HOW3: If yes, indicate below how the participant's age has been verified?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2728 Invalid: 4302
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Birth Certificate	212	7.8%
2	Identification Document (ID)	2187	80.2%
96	Other: Specify	329	12.1%
Sysmiss		4302	

IC_INDIV_ENOUGH_INFO3: You confirm that I have read and understood the Information Sheet for the above**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2741 Invalid: 4289

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2741	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		4289	

IC_INDIV_ASK_QUESTIONS3: Have you been given an opportunity to ask questions about the study and been giv**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2738	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_VOLUNTAR3: Do you understand that your participation is voluntary and that you are free to**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2738	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_STUDY3: Do you agree to take part in this study?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2738	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_HIVDBS3: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for anonymous HIV testing?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2668	97.4%
2	No	70	2.6%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_VLTEST3: Do you agree to provide a dry blood spot for HIV VL testing?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2646	96.6%
2	No	92	3.4%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_HIVTEST3: Do you agree to be HIV tested today if you request for it?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	616	22.5%
2	No	2122	77.5%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_PHOTO3: Consent to have your HIV test result photographed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 619 Invalid: 6411
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	594	96%
2	No	25	4%
Sysmiss		6411	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_STISAMP3: Do you agree to provide vaginal swabs (females), or urine samples (males) for se

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 2738 Invalid: 4292
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1384	50.5%
2	No	1354	49.5%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_SPECSTOR3: Do you agree for your specimen to be stored?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 2678 Invalid: 4352
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2581	96.4%
2	No	97	3.6%
Sysmiss		4352	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_FUT_TEST3: Do you agree to have future research tests (such as other sexually transmitted i

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 2678 Invalid: 4352
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2611	97.5%
2	No	67	2.5%
Sysmiss		4352	

IC_INDIV_CONSENT_DCE_1830: Do you agree to participate in the Discrete Choice Experiment?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 484 Invalid: 6546

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	475	98.1%
2	No	9	1.9%
Sysmiss		6546	

IC_INDIV_LITERATE3: Is the participant literate (able to read and write)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2735	99.9%
2	No	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_INDIV_WILLING_WITNESS3: Is the illiterate participant willing to have a witness present?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	33.3%
2	No	2	66.7%
Sysmiss		7027	

IC_INDIV_AGREE_CONTACT3: Do you agree to be contacted by phone in order to make appointments for follow u

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2738 Invalid: 4292
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2647	96.7%
2	No	91	3.3%
Sysmiss		4292	

IC_MATURE_STOPTIME: Informed consent for Mature Participant - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2741 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

IC_CALC_ADULT_CONSENT: Calculate Consent to Study - Adult

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	3258	54.3%
1	Yes	2738	45.7%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_ADULT_CONS_DCE: Calculate Consent to Discrete Choices Experiment - Adult

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5521	92.1%
1	Yes	475	7.9%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_STUDY_CONSENT: Calculated Consented to Study

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2692	44.9%
1	Yes	3304	55.1%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_STUDY_CONS_DCE: Calculated Consented to Discrete Choice Experiment**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5417	90.3%
1	Yes	579	9.7%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_STI_SAMPLE: Calculated Consented to collecting samples for STI Testing**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	4408	73.5%
1	Yes	1588	26.5%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_STORSPEC: Calculated Consented to Store collected Specimens**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2883	48.1%
1	Yes	3113	51.9%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_HIV_DBS: Calculated Consented to HIV Testing on DBS

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2774	46.3%
1	Yes	3222	53.7%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_VL_DBS: Calculated Consented to Viral Load (VL) Testing on DBS

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2796	46.6%
1	Yes	3200	53.4%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_HIV_TESTING: Calculated Consented to Rapid HIV Testing

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5277	88%
1	Yes	719	12%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_HIV_TEST_PHOTO: Calculated Consented to photograph Rapid HIV Test Result

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	5303	88.4%
1	Yes	693	11.6%
Sysmiss		1034	

IC_CALC_FUTURE_TESTING: Calculated Consented for Future Testing on collected Samples

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No	2848	47.5%
1	Yes	3148	52.5%
Sysmiss		1034	

IE_QUESTION_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character**IE_INSCHOOL: Are you currently still in school?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1275	38.6%
2	No	2028	61.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		3725	

IE_SCHOOLGRADE: In which grade are you?(Grade 1 - 12)**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 1275 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character**IE_HIGHLEVELDU: What is your highest level of education achieved / qualification ('attainment')****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 2030 Invalid: 5000
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 98 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	None	3	0.1%
1	Some Primary	33	1.6%
2	Some Secondary	481	23.7%
3	Completed secondary/matriculated	1355	66.7%
4	Certificate	63	3.1%
5	Diploma	41	2%
6	Bachelors degree	41	2%
7	Bachelors + Diploma	6	0.3%
8	Honours	2	0.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	0.2%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5000	

IE_SCHOOL_NAME: If still attending school: Which school do you attend

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 32 Range: - Format: character

IE_PARTC_SCHOOL_FOOD_12M: Have you in the past 12months participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program a

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1275 Invalid: 5755
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1162	91.1%
2	No	113	8.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5755	

IE_PARTC_SCHOOL_FOOD_EVR: Have you ever participated in School Nutrition Feeding Program at school?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 113 Invalid: 6917

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	29.2%
2	No	80	70.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		6917	

IE_EMPLOYED: Are you currently in full-time or part-time employment?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Full-time employment	122	3.7%
2	No, not employed	1846	55.9%
3	Part-time employment	223	6.7%
4	Studying	1113	33.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	1	0%
Sysmiss		3725	

IE_GRANTTYPE_1: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child support**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 755 Invalid: 6275

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	755	100%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		6275	

IE_GRANTTYPE_2: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? No, none

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1648 Invalid: 5382

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	1648	100%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5382	

IE_GRANTTYPE_3: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, foster care

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 328 Invalid: 6702

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	328	100%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		6702	

IE_GRANTTYPE_4: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, disability care

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 7015

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	15	100%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%

93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		7015	

IE_GRANTTYPE_5: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, old age pension

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	2	100%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		7028	

IE_GRANTTYPE_6: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Yes, child care

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 303 Invalid: 6727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%

3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	303	100%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		6727	

IE_GRANTTYPE_96: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 498 Invalid: 6532

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	498	100%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		6532	

IE_GRANTTYPE_98: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Dont know

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 4 Invalid: 7026

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, Child support	0	0%
2	No, none	0	0%
3	Yes, Foster Care	0	0%
4	Yes, Disability Care	0	0%
5	Yes, Old Age Pension	0	0%
6	Yes, Child Care	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
98	Don't know	4	100%
Sysmiss		7026	

IE_GRANTTYPE_93: Do you receive a government grant for yourself? Prefer not to answer

Data file: AHRI.PREImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Yes, Child support
2	No, none
3	Yes, Foster Care
4	Yes, Disability Care
5	Yes, Old Age Pension
6	Yes, Child Care
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
98	Don't know
Sysmiss	

IE_GRANTOTH: Please specify information on the other grant/s**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 498 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

IE_FOODFREQ: In the last 12 months did your household skip or cut meals due to lack of money?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1074	32.5%
2	No	2228	67.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		3725	

IE_FOODFREQSKIP: How often did this happen?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1074 Invalid: 5956
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Every month	588	54.7%
2	Some months	451	42%
3	Once or twice a month	32	3%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.3%
Sysmiss		5956	

IE QUEST STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DM QUEST STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DM PARTC THETHA PROG 12M: Have you participated in Theta Nami / Peer Navigator in the last 12 months?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	875	26.5%
2	No	2396	72.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
98	Don't know	32	1%
Sysmiss		3726	

DM SUPP THETHA PROG 12M_1: What support did you receive? Sexual reproductive health information**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 606 Invalid: 6424
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	606	100%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6424	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_2: What support did you receive? Condoms

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 479 Invalid: 6551

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	479	100%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6551	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_3: What support did you receive? Referral to clinic**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 594 Invalid: 6436

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	594	100%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6436	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_4: What support did you receive? Support/reminders for clinic visit**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 60 Invalid: 6970

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%

4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	60	100%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6970	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_5: What support did you receive? Referral to social worker

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 15 Invalid: 7015

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	15	100%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7015	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_6: What support did you receive? Support with getting Voter ID

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7025

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	5	100%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7025	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_7: What support did you receive? Support with getting Social grants

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 7024

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	6	100%

8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7024	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_8: What support did you receive? Educational support

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 54 Invalid: 6976

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	54	100%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6976	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_9: What support did you receive? Legal support

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 7021

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	9	100%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7021	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_10: What support did you receive? Friendship from a peer navigator

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 252 Invalid: 6778

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	252	100%

11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6778	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_11: What support did you receive? Safe space

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 77 Invalid: 6953

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	77	100%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6953	

DM_SUPP_THETHA_PROG_12M_96: What support did you receive? Other

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 212 Invalid: 6818

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Sexual reproductive health information	0	0%
2	Condoms	0	0%
3	Referral to clinic	0	0%
4	Support/reminders for clinic visit	0	0%
5	Referral to social worker	0	0%
6	Support with getting Voter ID	0	0%
7	Support with getting Social grants	0	0%
8	Educational support	0	0%
9	Legal support	0	0%
10	Friendship from a peer navigator	0	0%
11	Safe space	0	0%
96	Other	212	100%
Sysmiss		6818	

DM_RECO_THETHA_PROG_12M: How likely are you to recommend your peer navigator to a friend?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 876 Invalid: 6154

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very likely	719	82.1%
2	Likely	139	15.9%
3	Somewhat likely	16	1.8%
4	Not likely	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		6154	

DM_PARTC_ISISEM_PROG_12M: Have you attended Isisekelo Sempilo or Theta Nami clinics in the last 12 months

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	828	25.1%
2	No	2469	74.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
98	Don't know	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		3726	

DM_PARTC_MENTOR_PROG_12M: Have you participated in the mentor program (ages 15â€“24): safe spaces youth gr

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	503	15.2%
2	No	2786	84.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	15	0.5%
Sysmiss		3726	

DM_PARTC_SCH_EDU_PROG_12M: Have you participated in HIV/ life skills educ/ safer choices at school in the I

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1276 Invalid: 5754
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Yes	923	72.3%
2	No	345	27%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	8	0.6%
Sysmiss		5754	

DM_QUEST_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV_QUEST_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MV_CONFIDE_VIOLENCE: Is there someone in your community you could confide in about domestic violence?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I agree	2402	72.7%
2	I do not agree	899	27.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	4	0.1%
Sysmiss		3725	

MV_HAVE_CRISIS_PLAN: Do you have a tested plan for what to do in a crisis?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1407	42.6%
2	No	1895	57.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		3726	

MV_HAVE_SAFEPLACE_STAY: Do you have a safe place to stay if you have a problem or emergency?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2171	65.7%
2	No	1131	34.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		3725	

MV_PHQ9_MENT01: Little interest or pleasure in doing things

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Not at all	2834	85.8%
1	Several days	220	6.7%
2	More than half the days	69	2.1%
3	Nearly every day	181	5.5%
Sysmiss		3726	

MV_PHQ9_MENT02: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2792	84.5%
1	Several days	369	11.2%
2	More than half the days	74	2.2%
3	Nearly every day	70	2.1%
Sysmiss		3725	

MV_PHQ9_MENT03: Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2806	84.9%
1	Several days	352	10.7%
2	More than half the days	91	2.8%
3	Nearly every day	56	1.7%
Sysmiss		3725	

MV_PHQ9_MENT04: Feeling tired or having little energy

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2829	85.6%
1	Several days	338	10.2%
2	More than half the days	74	2.2%
3	Nearly every day	64	1.9%
Sysmiss		3725	

MV_PHQ9_MENT05: Poor appetite or overeating

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	2929	88.6%
1	Several days	243	7.4%
2	More than half the days	50	1.5%
3	Nearly every day	83	2.5%
Sysmiss		3725	

MV_PHQ9_MENT06: Do you feel bad about yourself or that you've let yourself family down

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	3046	92.2%
1	Several days	178	5.4%
2	More than half the days	31	0.9%
3	Nearly every day	49	1.5%
Sysmiss		3726	

MV_PHQ9_MENT07: Do you have trouble concentrating on things like reading or watching TV?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3302 Invalid: 3728

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	3084	93.4%
1	Several days	138	4.2%
2	More than half the days	37	1.1%
3	Nearly every day	43	1.3%
Sysmiss		3728	

MV_PHQ9_MENT09: Thoughts that you would be better off dead or of hurting yourself in some way

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3301 Invalid: 3729

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Not at all	3200	96.9%
1	Several days	71	2.2%
2	More than half the days	12	0.4%
3	Nearly every day	18	0.5%
Sysmiss		3729	

MV_PHQ9_MENT08: Are you moving/speaking unusually slowly or unusually fidgety restless?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3301 Invalid: 3729

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Not at all	3179	96.3%
1	Several days	89	2.7%
2	More than half the days	13	0.4%
3	Nearly every day	20	0.6%
Sysmiss		3729	

MV_QUEST_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HQ_QUEST_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HQ_STI_PAIN_URIN: Pain passing urine

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	192	5.8%
2	No	3113	94.2%
Sysmiss		3725	

HQ_STI_VAG_DISCH: Vaginal discharge

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1769 Invalid: 5261
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	319	18%
2	No	1450	82%
Sysmiss		5261	

HQ_STI_LABDOM_PAIN: Lower abdominal pain

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	357	10.8%
2	No	2948	89.2%
Sysmiss		3725	

HQ_STI_BLIST_SORE: Genitals blisters or sores**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	85	2.6%
2	No	3220	97.4%
Sysmiss		3725	

HQ_STI_LUMP_BUMP: Genitals lumps and bumps**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	34	1%
2	No	3270	99%
Sysmiss		3726	

HQ_STI_URET_DISCH: Urethral discharge**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1537 Invalid: 5493
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	5%
2	No	1460	95%
Sysmiss		5493	

HQ_STI_SWEL_GROIN: Swelling in the groin

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	57	1.7%
2	No	3246	98.3%
Sysmiss		3727	

HQ_STI_ITCHING: Genital itching

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3303 Invalid: 3727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	220	6.7%
2	No	3083	93.3%
Sysmiss		3727	

HQ_STI_SCROT_SWEL: Scrotal swelling

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1537 Invalid: 5493

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	0.2%
2	No	1534	99.8%
Sysmiss		5493	

HQ_STI_OTHER: Other**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3298 Invalid: 3732

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5	0.2%
2	No	3293	99.8%
Sysmiss		3732	

HQ_RECV_HIVRESULT: Have you ever received a test result for HIV?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2720	82.3%
2	No	578	17.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		3725	

HQ_REAS_NO_HIVTESTOTH: Please specify details on the other reason for not getting tested for HIV:**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character**HQ_HIV_TESTWHERE: Where did your last HIV test take place?****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 2720 Invalid: 4310
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Isisekelo Sempilo / Theta Nami Clinic	292	10.7%
2	Theta Nami peer navigator	1	0%
3	DoH/Primary Care Clinic	1371	50.4%
4	Private Doctor	11	0.4%
5	Pharmacy	1	0%
6	EDI	1	0%
7	Ezibayeni	0	0%
8	Unyezi	0	0%
9	Isikondlakondla	0	0%
10	DoE	182	6.7%
11	Mphilonhle	7	0.3%
12	Star for Life	1	0%
13	AHRI at home	811	29.8%
14	AHRI CTU	17	0.6%
96	Other	25	0.9%
Sysmiss		4310	

HQ_HIV_TESTWHEREOTH: Please specify detail on the other place where you were tested for HIV:**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 31 Range: - Format: character

HQ_POS_HIVRESULT: Have you ever had a positive HIV test result?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2720 Invalid: 4310
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	297	10.9%
2	No	2417	88.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		4310	

HQ_FIRSTPOSRESULT: When was your first positive test result?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 6733
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	More than one year	266	89.6%
3	Less than one year	29	9.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		6733	

HQ_LASTNEGHIRESULT: When was your last negative test result?

Data file: AHRI.PreEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2719 Invalid: 4311

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	More than one year	1226	45.1%
3	Less than one year	1449	53.3%
4	I never got the results	42	1.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		4311	

HQ_REFERTREATM: Were you referred to HIV treatment services?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 6733

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	292	98.3%
2	No	5	1.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		6733	

HQ_PREV_ARTTREAT: Have you ever taken ART for your own health?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 297 Invalid: 6733

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	283	95.3%
2	No	14	4.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		6733	

HQ_ART_TAKENMTCT: Have you ever taken ART to prevent Mother To Child Transmission (MTCT)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 251 Invalid: 6779

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	172	68.5%
2	No	78	31.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		6779	

HQ_START_ARTTREAT: When did you first start ART?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 283 Invalid: 6747

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	More than one year	264	93.3%
3	Less than one year	19	6.7%
Sysmiss		6747	

HQ_CURR_ARTTREAT: Are you currently receiving ART?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 297 Invalid: 6733

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	288	97%
2	No	7	2.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		6733	

HQ_ART_TAKENSTOP: Have you ever had to stop ART?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 283 Invalid: 6747

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	12	4.2%
2	No	270	95.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.4%
Sysmiss		6747	

HQ_RECFROM_ARTTREAT: Where do you currently receive your ART from?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 288 Invalid: 6742

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	At the clinic	277	96.2%
2	At a mobile clinic	8	2.8%
3	Pills Download	0	0%
4	From a private doctor	3	1%
5	NGO	0	0%
6	Outside the study area / Outside PIPSA	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		6742	

HQ_ART_EXTTIMETAKE: How often do you take your ART drugs at the exact time prescribed by your doctor

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Often
2	Sometimes
3	Always
Sysmiss	

HQ_ART_DELAY_MEDS: During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting ART (only those who said yes)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 283 Invalid: 6747

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 97 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	14	4.9%

2	No	269	95.1%
97	NA	0	0%
Sysmiss		6747	

HQ_PEP_HEARDOF: Have you ever heard of PEP -- drugs taken after HIV exposure e.g condomless sex?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	799	24.2%
2	No	2505	75.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		3726	

HQ_PEP_KNOWPLACES: Do you know where such services are offered?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 800 Invalid: 6230

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	746	93.3%
2	No	54	6.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		6230	

HQ_PEP_TAKEN: Have you ever taken PEP?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 800 Invalid: 6230

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	7	0.9%
2	No	793	99.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		6230	

HQ_PEP_LASTTAKEN: How long ago did you last take PEP?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

HQ_PEP_LASTTAKENUNIT: Is value in

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7023

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Days	1	14.3%
2	Weeks	0	0%
3	Months	4	57.1%
4	Years	2	28.6%
Sysmiss		7023	

HQ_PEP_GETWHERE: Where did you receive PEP from?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7023

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Isisekelo Sempilo Clinic / Theta Nami mobile clinic	1	14.3%
2	Theta Nami peer navigator	0	0%
3	DoH/Primary care Clinic	6	85.7%
4	Private Doctor	0	0%
5	Pharmacy	0	0%
6	EDI	0	0%
7	Ezibayeni	0	0%
8	Unyezi	0	0%
9	Isikondlakondla	0	0%
10	DoE	0	0%
11	Mphilonhle	0	0%
12	Star for Life	0	0%
13	AHRI CTU	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7023	

HQ_PREP_KNOWOF: Have you ever heard of PrEP - tablets/injections to prevent HIV?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2497	75.6%
2	No	807	24.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
Sysmiss		3725	

HQ_PREP_OFFERED: Have you ever been offered PrEP?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2498 Invalid: 4532

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	349	14%
2	No	2148	86%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0%
Sysmiss		4532	

HQ_PREP_TYPE_OFFERED_1: Which type of PrEP were you offered: Oral PrEP**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 284 Invalid: 6746

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP	284	100%
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	0	0%
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	0	0%
4	None of the above	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6746	

HQ_PREP_TYPE_OFFERED_2: Which type of PrEP were you offered: Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 70 Invalid: 6960

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP	0	0%
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	70	100%
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	0	0%
4	None of the above	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6960	

HQ_PREP_TYPE_OFFERED_3: Which type of PrEP were you offered Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Oral PrEP
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)
4	None of the above
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

HQ_PREP_TYPE_OFFERED_4: Which type of PrEP were you offered: None of the above

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Oral PrEP
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)
4	None of the above
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

HQ_PREP_TYPE_OFFERED_96: Which type of PrEP were you offered: Other specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP	0	0%
2	Injectable PrEP (Cab 2 monthly)	0	0%
3	Dapi Ring (monthly vaginal ring)	0	0%
4	None of the above	0	0%
96	Other, specify	2	100%
Sysmiss		7028	

HQ_PREP_TAKEN_12MTHS: In the past 12 months have you taken any PrEP?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2519 Invalid: 4511

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	227	9%
2	No	2285	90.7%
98	Don't know	7	0.3%

Sysmiss		4511	
---------	--	------	--

HQ_PREP_TAKEN_12MTHS_TYPE: If yes, was it:

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 227 Invalid: 6803

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP only	171	75.3%
2	2 monthly Injectable (im) cabotegravir only	55	24.2%
3	DapiRing Only	0	0%
4	6 monthly subcutaneous lenacapovir	1	0.4%
5	Oral PrEP and Injectable cabotegravir	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6803	

HQ_PREP_TAKEN_FROM_ORG: Where / from which organisation was it offered?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 349 Invalid: 6681

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	DoH	86	24.6%
2	Private Doctor	0	0%
3	Pharmacy	0	0%
4	Africa Centre / AHRI	4	1.1%
9	EDI	0	0%
10	Ezibayeni	0	0%
11	Unyezi	0	0%
12	Isikondlakondla	0	0%

18	Mpilonhle	0	0%
19	Star for Life	0	0%
20	Isisekelo Sempilo/ Theta Nami Mobile Clinic	227	65%
21	AHRI Clinical Trial Unit	20	5.7%
22	Primary Health Care Clinic (Government Clinic)	8	2.3%
30	STAR / Theha Nami	0	0%
96	Other	3	0.9%
98	Don't know	1	0.3%
Sysmiss		6681	

HQ_PREP_CURRTAKEN: Are you currently taking PrEP to prevent HIV?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 349 Invalid: 6681

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	144	41.3%
2	No	205	58.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		6681	

HQ_PREP_CURRTAKEN_TYPE: If yes, which one?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 6886

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral PrEP only	99	68.8%
2	2 monthly Injectable (im) cabotegravir only	43	29.9%
3	DapiRing Only	0	0%

4	6 monthly subcutaneous lenocapovir	2	1.4%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6886	

HQ_PREP_REASNOTTAKEN: Why did you decide not to take PrEP?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 205 Invalid: 6825

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I do not feel that I need it	42	20.5%
2	I am worried about its side effects or safety	33	16.1%
3	It is inconvenient to go to the mobile clinic 2-3 monthly	21	10.2%
4	I don't like to take a tablet a day	25	12.2%
5	I don't like the injection/it is painful	2	1%
6	I am worried that my family or partner will find them	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	12	5.9%
96	Other	70	34.1%
Sysmiss		6825	

HQ_PREP_REASNOTOTH: Please specify detail on the other reason why you did not take PrEP

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 70 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 90 Range: - Format: character

HQ_PREP_GETWHERE: Where do you get PrEP? Name the clinic/organisation and location

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 996 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Esiyembeni
2	Gunjaneni
3	Kwamsane
4	Machibini
5	Madwaleni
6	Mpukunyoni
7	Mtubatuba
8	Nkundusi
9	Ntondweni
10	Somkhele
11	Outside the study area
12	Doctor
13	Pharmacy
14	Africa Centre / AHRI
19	EDI
20	Ezibayeni
27	School/DOE
28	Isisekelo Seimpilo clinic - Mtubatuba/Kwamsane/Somkhele/Mobile
29	Mpilonhle
96	Another place within the study area
996	Another organisation
Sysmiss	

HQ_PREP_TAKENDAILY: Do you take PrEP every day?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 144 Invalid: 6886

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	114	79.2%

2	No	28	19.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	1.4%
Sysmiss		6886	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_2: Struggling to take PrEP: No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 98 Invalid: 6932

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	98	100%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6932	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_3: Struggling to take PrEP because I forget to take my pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 20 Invalid: 7010

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	20	100%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7010	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_4: Struggling to take PrEP: I do not always have food to take with the pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	2	100%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7028	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_5: Struggling to take PrEP because Other people might see me take them**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed
3	I forget to take my pills
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills
5	Other people might see me take them
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time
7	I get side effects from the pills
8	I am away from home
9	The injections are painful
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_6: Struggling to take PrEP I sometimes lack transport to collect my pills on time**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 16 Invalid: 7014

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%

4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	16	100%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7014	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_7: Struggling to take PrEP because I get side effects from the pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 7004

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	26	100%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7004	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_8: Struggling to take PrEP because I am away from home**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 8 Invalid: 7022

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	8	100%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7022	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_9: Struggling to take PrEP because The injections are painful**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 7021

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%

7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	9	100%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7021	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_10: Struggling to take PrEP because I don't like to be seen at the clinic

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed
3	I forget to take my pills
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills
5	Other people might see me take them
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time
7	I get side effects from the pills
8	I am away from home
9	The injections are painful
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_11: Struggling to take PrEP because Two monthly injections are too frequent?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 6 Invalid: 7024

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	6	100%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7024	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_93: Struggling to take PrEP because: Prefer not to answer

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 21 Invalid: 7009

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%

9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	21	100%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7009	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUG_96: Struggling to take PrEP because: Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 7003

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No, I take my tablets/attend injections as instructed	0	0%
3	I forget to take my pills	0	0%
4	I do not always have food to take with the pills	0	0%
5	Other people might see me take them	0	0%
6	I sometimes do not have transport to collect my pills on time	0	0%
7	I get side effects from the pills	0	0%
8	I am away from home	0	0%
9	The injections are painful	0	0%
10	I don't like to be seen at the clinic	0	0%
11	Two monthly injections are too frequent	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	27	100%
Sysmiss		7003	

HQ_PREP_TAKENSTRUGPOTH: Please specify other reason for not taking your PrEP as described:

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 27 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 64 Range: - Format: character

HQ_PREP_DELAY_MEDS: During the past 12 months have you DELAYED getting PrEP (only those who said yes)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 227 Invalid: 6803

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	14.5%
2	No	194	85.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
Sysmiss		6803	

HQ_PREP_FREQ_MED_TAKE: In general, are you the type of person who would rather

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 4512

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Take a pill every single day at home	736	29.2%
2	Take a pill 2-3 times per week at home	125	5%
3	Receive an injection in the thigh every 2 months at a clinic	1373	54.5%
4	Take a small pill once a month	138	5.5%
5	Insert a ring that you cannot feel inside your vagina (females only)	7	0.3%
6	Receive an injection in the stomach every 6 months at a clinic	139	5.5%
Sysmiss		4512	

HQ_PREP_CHAR_ROUT: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Route (oral etc)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2272 Invalid: 4758
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1399	61.6%
2	2	428	18.8%
3	3	152	6.7%
4	4	96	4.2%
5	5	197	8.7%
Sysmiss		4758	

HQ_PREP_CHAR_WITH_CONTRA: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): combined with con

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2272 Invalid: 4758
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	305	13.4%
2	2	784	34.5%
3	3	524	23.1%
4	4	480	21.1%
5	5	179	7.9%
Sysmiss		4758	

HQ_PREP_CHAR_AFT_BEF_SEX: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Taken before/after

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	245	10.8%
2	2	521	23%
3	3	969	42.7%
4	4	336	14.8%
5	5	199	8.8%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_CHAR_MIS_DOSE: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): miss doses without

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 4763

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	124	5.5%
2	2	346	15.3%
3	3	305	13.5%
4	4	923	40.7%
5	5	569	25.1%
Sysmiss		4763	

HQ_PREP_CHAR_DOSE_INT: Which PrEP features matter most? Rank 1 (most) to 5 (least): Dosing interval (da

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	200	8.8%
2	2	191	8.4%
3	3	320	14.1%
4	4	434	19.1%
5	5	1124	49.5%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_PREF_ORAL: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Oral Pill

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	977	43%
2	2	570	25.1%
3	3	330	14.5%
4	4	208	9.2%
5	5	185	8.1%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_PREF_INJ_INTRA: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - intramuscular

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	809	35.6%
2	2	804	35.4%

3	3	346	15.2%
4	4	195	8.6%
5	5	116	5.1%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_PREF_INJ_SUBC: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Injectable - subcutaneous

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	148	6.5%
2	2	432	19%
3	3	1006	44.3%
4	4	501	22.1%
5	5	183	8.1%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_PREF_INTRA_VAG: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Intra-vaginal (ring)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2271 Invalid: 4759

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	52	2.3%
2	2	151	6.6%
3	3	253	11.1%
4	4	840	37%
5	5	975	42.9%

Sysmiss		4759	
---------	--	------	--

HQ_PREP_PREF_IMP: Rank these types of PrEP from best (1) to worst (5): Implant

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	284	12.5%
2	2	312	13.8%
3	3	335	14.8%
4	4	526	23.2%
5	5	812	35.8%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_TIME_DAILY: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Daily

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 4763

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	464	20.5%
2	2	231	10.2%
3	3	213	9.4%
4	4	170	7.5%
5	5	654	28.8%
6	6	535	23.6%
Sysmiss		4763	

HQ_PREP_TIME_ONE_MTHS: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Monthly**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	213	9.4%
2	2	553	24.4%
3	3	267	11.8%
4	4	732	32.3%
5	5	399	17.6%
6	6	105	4.6%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_TIME_TWO_MTHS: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 2 months**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2268 Invalid: 4762

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	315	13.9%
2	2	278	12.3%
3	3	1086	47.9%
4	4	418	18.4%
5	5	108	4.8%
6	6	63	2.8%
Sysmiss		4762	

HQ_PREP_TIME_SIX_MTHS: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): 6 months

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 4763

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	215	9.5%
2	2	727	32.1%
3	3	413	18.2%
4	4	588	25.9%
5	5	205	9%
6	6	119	5.2%
Sysmiss		4763	

HQ_PREP_TIME_ONE_YEAR: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): Annual

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	749	33%
2	2	320	14.1%
3	3	164	7.2%
4	4	160	7%
5	5	569	25.1%
6	6	308	13.6%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_TIME_WTH_SEX_INTE: Rank the time periods between PrEP doses from best (1) to worst (6): With sex

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2267 Invalid: 4763

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 6 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	310	13.7%
2	2	159	7%
3	3	126	5.6%
4	4	201	8.9%
5	5	335	14.8%
6	6	1136	50.1%
Sysmiss		4763	

HQ_PREP_MISS_LITT_EFF: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 1 dose has little

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	904	39.8%
2	2	373	16.4%
3	3	327	14.4%
4	4	665	29.3%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_MISS_SLIG_INCR: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing 2-3 doses slightly

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	551	24.3%
2	2	989	43.6%
3	3	504	22.2%
4	4	225	9.9%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_MISS_SIGN_DECR: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missing any doses leads to

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	449	19.8%
2	2	584	25.7%
3	3	949	41.8%
4	4	288	12.7%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_MISS_RESI_FUTU: Rank missed PrEP impacts from best (1) to worst (4): Missed doses may cause fut

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	366	16.1%
2	2	323	14.2%
3	3	490	21.6%
4	4	1091	48.1%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_MGT_ORAL_WEEK: Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily Pills 7 days until

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1173	51.7%
2	2	520	22.9%
3	3	341	15%
4	4	235	10.4%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_MGT_ORAL_MTH: Managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Daily pills 28 days afte

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	1	489	21.5%
2	2	1206	53.1%
3	3	429	18.9%
4	4	146	6.4%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_MGT_NO_BAC_REQ: Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): No backup needed

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	107	4.7%
2	2	292	12.9%
3	3	1023	45.1%
4	4	847	37.3%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_MGT_CONDOMS: Ease of managing missed PrEP doses (1 = easiest, 4 = hardest): Use condoms 7-1

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	501	22.1%
2	2	251	11.1%
3	3	476	21%
4	4	1042	45.9%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_REL_BEF_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only before sex

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 2269 Invalid: 4761
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	1157	51%
2	2	368	16.2%
3	3	233	10.3%
4	4	206	9.1%
5	5	305	13.4%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_REL_AFT_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): only after sex (wit

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 2269 Invalid: 4761
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	336	14.8%
2	2	923	40.7%
3	3	380	16.7%
4	4	352	15.5%
5	5	278	12.3%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_REL_BEF_AFT_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): both before & afte

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2269 Invalid: 4761
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	264	11.6%
2	2	453	20%
3	3	1077	47.5%
4	4	306	13.5%
5	5	169	7.4%
Sysmiss		4761	

HQ_PREP_REL_SEAS_DEM_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): during periods of f

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	229	10.1%
2	2	302	13.3%
3	3	326	14.4%
4	4	1043	45.9%
5	5	370	16.3%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_REL_CONT_SEX: How you prefer to use PrEP around sex (1 = most, 5 = least): continuously, unrel

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	1	284	12.5%
2	2	223	9.8%
3	3	253	11.1%
4	4	362	15.9%
5	5	1148	50.6%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_PREP_COMB_CONTRA: How important is it to you for a PrEP method to be combined with contraception?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2270 Invalid: 4760
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Very Important	1486	65.5%
2	Somewhat Important	488	21.5%
3	Not at all Important	123	5.4%
4	I am not on contraception / do not require contraception	173	7.6%
Sysmiss		4760	

HQ_IMPRT_FEATS_1: Which features of PrEP are important to you: The potential side effects of the m

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 4512
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	246	9.8%
2	A little Important	323	12.8%
3	Very Important	1949	77.4%
Sysmiss		4512	

HQ_IMPRT_FEATS_2: Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I can take it at a clinic and

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 4512

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	122	4.8%
2	A little Important	249	9.9%
3	Very Important	2147	85.3%
Sysmiss		4512	

HQ_IMPRT_FEATS_3: Which features of PrEP are important to you: That I must come to clinic to have

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 4512

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	84	3.3%
2	A little Important	238	9.5%

3	Very Important	2196	87.2%
Sysmiss		4512	

HQ_IMPRT_FEATS_4: Which features of PrEP are important to you: That other people I know and trust

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2517 Invalid: 4513

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	559	22.2%
2	A little Important	293	11.6%
3	Very Important	1665	66.2%
Sysmiss		4513	

HQ_IMPRT_FEATS_6: Which features of PrEP are important to you: Combining it with contraception.

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2516 Invalid: 4514

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	190	7.6%
2	A little Important	214	8.5%
3	Very Important	2112	83.9%
Sysmiss		4514	

HQ_IMPRT_FEATS_7: Which features of PrEP are important to you: The need for blood tests / monitori

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2515 Invalid: 4515
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	59	2.3%
2	A little Important	149	5.9%
3	Very Important	2307	91.7%
Sysmiss		4515	

HQ_IMPRT_FEATS_5: Which features of PrEP are important to you: The possibility that long-acting in

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2505 Invalid: 4525
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not Important	79	3.2%
2	A little Important	143	5.7%
3	Very Important	2283	91.1%
Sysmiss		4525	

HQ_IMPRT_FEASTS_ROUTE: Which is your preferred route (choose one)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1424 Invalid: 5606
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Oral	531	37.3%
2	Injectable	864	60.7%
3	Implant	13	0.9%
4	Vaginal	3	0.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	13	0.9%
Sysmiss		5606	

HQ_IMPRT_FEASTS_ROUTE_MEN: Which is your preferred route (choose one)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1092 Invalid: 5938

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral	547	50.1%
2	Injectable	530	48.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	15	1.4%
Sysmiss		5938	

HQ_IMPRT_FEASTS_SCHEDULE: Which is your preferred dosing schedule (choose one):

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2518 Invalid: 4512

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Daily	569	22.6%
2	Monthly	407	16.2%
3	2 Monthly	706	28%
4	6 monthly or annually	814	32.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	22	0.9%
Sysmiss		4512	

HQ_EVERSMOKE: In your whole life up to now, have you ever smoked a cigarette?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3306 Invalid: 3724

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	392	11.9%
2	No	2907	87.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	7	0.2%
Sysmiss		3724	

HQ_FRSTSMOKE_AGE: How old were you when you smoked your first cigarette? If you can't remember, pl**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 391 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 4 Range: - Format: character

HQ_DAYSSMOKED_MTHS: How many days have you smoked at least one cigarette in the past month? [number**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 390 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

HQ_SMOKLESS_TABAC: Have you used smokeless tobacco products such as snuff or chewing tobacco in the**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 392 Invalid: 6638

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	19	4.8%
2	No	367	93.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	1.5%
Sysmiss		6638	

HQ_EVERDRINK: In your whole life up to now, have you ever drunk one

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Invalid: 3725

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1503	45.5%
2	No	1792	54.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	10	0.3%
Sysmiss		3725	

HQ_FRSTDRINK_AGE: How old were you when you drank your first drink? If you can't remember, please

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1492 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

HQ_DAYS DRUNK_MTHS: How many days have you drunk at least one drink in the past month? [number of da

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1492 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

HQ_MORE5DRINKS_DAY: How many days have you drunk 5 or more drinks (in succession) on one or more day

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 1491 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character**HQ_EVERUSE_CANNAB: In your whole life up to now, have you ever used cannabis (dagga)?**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 3305 Invalid: 3725
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	286	8.7%
2	No	3016	91.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.1%
Sysmiss		3725	

HQ_FRSTCANNAB_AGE: How old were you when you used cannabis (dagga)? If you can't remember, please g

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 285 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character**HQ_DAYS_CANNAB_MTHS: How many days have you used cannabis in the past month? [number of days]**

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 285 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_2: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - No**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3262 Invalid: 3768

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	3262	100%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		3768	

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_3: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Inhalants such as**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 7020

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	10	100%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%

Sysmiss		7020	
---------	--	------	--

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_4: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - I-methaqualone(Ma

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	3	100%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7027	

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_5: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Cocaine

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	2	100%
6	Heroin	0	0%

7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7028	

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_6: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Heroin

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	1	100%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7029	

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_7: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Club drugs

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%

4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	2	100%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7028	

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_96: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Prefer not to ans

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 25 Invalid: 7005

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other	25	100%
Sysmiss		7005	

HQ_USEDOTH_DRUGS_93: Have you ever used other drugs such as (Tick all that apply) - Other

Data file: AHRI.PrePImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7025

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 2 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
2	No	0	0%
3	Inhalants such as glue, paint thinner, gasoline or petrol	0	0%
4	I-methaqualone(Mandrax)	0	0%
5	Cocaine	0	0%
6	Heroin	0	0%
7	Club drugs	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	100%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7025	

HQ QUEST STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SR QUEST STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SR_FATHERCLINDREN: Have you ever fathered any children?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1536 Invalid: 5494
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	357	23.2%
2	No	1169	76.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.2%
98	Don't know	7	0.5%

Sysmiss		5494	
---------	--	------	--

SR_NUMCHILDFATH: How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SR_CHILDREN_ALIVE_MAL: How many of these children are still alive?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SR_SHARE_NUMCHILDFATH: How many children have you fathered (please include those who have died)?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	1	100%
Sysmiss		7029	

SR_AGEFATHER: How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 356 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SR_SHARE_AGEFATHER: How old were you when you first made someone pregnant?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	2	100%
Sysmiss		7028	

SR_EVER_CIRCUMCISED: Have you ever been circumcised?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1535 Invalid: 5495

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1152	75%
2	No	377	24.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		5495	

SR_CIRCUM_WHEN: When were you circumcised (if you do not know, please make your best guess)?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1151 Invalid: 5879

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	As a child (under one year)	7	0.6%
2	As a child or adolescent	968	84.1%
3	As an adult (over 18 years)	134	11.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.1%
98	Don't know	41	3.6%
Sysmiss		5879	

SR_CIRCUM_WHERE: Where were you circumcised?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1152 Invalid: 5878

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Clinic	1127	97.8%
2	Mountain	4	0.3%
3	Church	2	0.2%
96	Other	19	1.6%
Sysmiss		5878	

SR_CIRCUM_WHEREOTH: Please specify more details on where you were circumcised:

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 19 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 25 Range: - Format: character

SR_CURRPREGNANT: Are you currently pregnant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 5258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	77	4.3%
2	No	1648	93%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.2%
98	Don't know	44	2.5%
Sysmiss		5258	

SR_EVERPREGNANT: Have you ever been pregnant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 5258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1042	58.8%
2	No	728	41.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5258	

SR_PREGNANT_LAST_12MTHS: Have you been pregnant in the last 12 months?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1072 Invalid: 5958

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	189	17.6%
2	No	882	82.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		5958	

SR_PREG_LAST_12MTHS_OUTCOME: What was the outcome of the pregnancy?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 189 Invalid: 6841

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Live birth at term	174	92.1%
2	Premature delivery	3	1.6%
3	Miscarriage or still birth	10	5.3%
4	Termination of pregnancy	0	0%
96	Other	2	1.1%
Sysmiss		6841	

SR_PREMATURE_LAST_12MTHS: How many weeks old was the premature delivery?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SR_MIS_STILLBIR_LAST_12MTHS: What was the gestation period of the miscarriage/still birth?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 10 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SR_AGE PREGNANT: How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1063 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SR_SHARE_AGE PREGNANT: How old were you the first time you got pregnant? [age in years]**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 9 Invalid: 7021

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	3	33.3%
98	Don't know	6	66.7%
Sysmiss		7021	

SR_TIMES_PREGNANT: How many times have you been pregnant? (including pregnancies that did not go to**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1041 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SR_TIMES_BIRTH: How many times have you given birth? (include both live births and stillbirths.**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1042 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SR_CHILDREN_ALIVE_FEM: How many of these children are still alive?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SR_AREUSEMETH_AVOIDPREG: Are you currently using any contraceptive methods to prevent pregnancy?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 1691 Invalid: 5339

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	867	51.3%
2	No	822	48.6%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5339	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_1: Which methods are you currently using? Male condom

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 44 Invalid: 6986

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	44	100%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6986	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_2: Which methods are you currently using? Female condom**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	3	100%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7027	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_3: Which methods are you currently using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	2	100%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%

5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7028	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_4: Which methods are you currently using? Male sterilization ('vasectomy')

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	1	100%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7029	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_5: Which methods are you currently using? IUD/loop

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 14 Invalid: 7016

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	14	100%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7016	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_6: Which methods are you currently using? Injectable contraceptives

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 357 Invalid: 6673

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	357	100%
7	Implants	0	0%

8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6673	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_7: Which methods are you currently using? Implants

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 425 Invalid: 6605

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	425	100%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6605	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_8: Which methods are you currently using? Oral contraceptive pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 31 Invalid: 6999

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	31	100%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6999	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_9: Which methods are you currently using? Douching after sex

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods

93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_10: Which methods are you currently using? Traditional methods

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_96: Which methods are you currently using? Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	2	100%
Sysmiss		7028	

SR_CURRMETH_AVOIDPREG_93: Which methods are you currently using? Prefer not to answer

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	100%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7028	

SR_WHATMETH_AVOIDPREG12MTH: In the past 12 months, have you used any method to avoid getting pregnant?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 5258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	759	42.8%
2	No	1011	57.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5258	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_1: Which methods were you using? Male condom**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 51 Invalid: 6979

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	51	100%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6979	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_2: Which methods were you using? Female condom**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	1	100%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7029	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_3: Which methods were you using? Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	3	100%

4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7027	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_4: Which methods were you using? Male sterilization ('vasectomy')

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_5: Which methods were you using? IUD/loop

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 7021

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	9	100%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7021	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_6: Which methods were you using? Injectable contraceptives

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 336 Invalid: 6694

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	336	100%
7	Implants	0	0%

8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6694	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_7: Which methods were you using? Implants

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 339 Invalid: 6691

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	339	100%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		6691	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_8: Which methods were you using? Oral contraceptive pills

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 7001

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	29	100%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7001	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_9: Which methods were you using? Douching after sex

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods

93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_10: Which methods were you using? Traditional methods

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Male condom
2	Female condom
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')
5	IUD/loop
6	Injectable contraceptives
7	Implants
8	Oral contraceptive pills
9	Douching after sex
10	Traditional methods
93	Prefer not to answer
96	Other, specify
Sysmiss	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_96: Which methods were you using? Other, specify

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2 Invalid: 7028

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases
-------	----------	-------

1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
96	Other, specify	2	100%
Sysmiss		7028	

SR_METH_AVOIDPREG12MTH_93: Which methods were you using? Prefer not to answer

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Male condom	0	0%
2	Female condom	0	0%
3	Female sterilization ('tubal ligation')	0	0%
4	Male sterilization ('vasectomy')	0	0%
5	IUD/loop	0	0%
6	Injectable contraceptives	0	0%
7	Implants	0	0%
8	Oral contraceptive pills	0	0%
9	Douching after sex	0	0%
10	Traditional methods	0	0%
93	Prefer not to answer	1	100%
96	Other, specify	0	0%
Sysmiss		7029	

SR_METH_OTHERSPEC12MTH: Other method, please specify:**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 2 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

SR_QUEST_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 3305 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

PARTIC_CAPAPBLE_SELF_INT: For Fieldworker: Is the participant comfortable to complete the self-interview by**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 3283 Invalid: 3747
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3052	93%
2	No - Fieldworker will administer the questionnaire	231	7%
Sysmiss		3747	

SRS_QUEST_STARTTIME: Questionnaire - Start time**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 3299 Minimum: 2006-08-11 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SRS_EVERHADSEX: Have you ever had sex?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	2282	69.1%
2	No	919	27.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	103	3.1%
Sysmiss		3726	

SRS_AGEFIRSTSEX: If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the first

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2163 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

SRS_SHARE_AGEFIRSTSEX: If you ever had sex (even if it was not your choice) how old were you the first

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 146 Invalid: 6884
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	146	100%
Sysmiss		6884	

SRS_FIRSTSEXWHO: When you had sex for the first time, even if it was not your choice, with whom d

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2303 Invalid: 4727

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Spouse (husband) / wife (married or living as a married couple)	28	1.2%
2	Husband / Boyfriend / Girlfriend	1920	83.4%
3	The partner you did not know at the time before having sex with him	98	4.3%
4	Someone I do not know	40	1.7%
5	The teacher / principal of my school	0	0%
6	My employer	2	0.1%
7	Family member	5	0.2%
8	Neighbor	29	1.3%
9	She was raped	8	0.3%
10	Another person	95	4.1%
98	I do not remember	78	3.4%
Sysmiss		4727	

SRS_LIFE_NUMSEXPARTN: How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 2156 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0		8	0.4%
01		1	0%
02		1	0%
1		541	25.1%
10		52	2.4%
11		11	0.5%
111		3	0.1%
12		5	0.2%

13		3	0.1%
14		3	0.1%
15		10	0.5%
16		7	0.3%
17		1	0%
18		3	0.1%
19		2	0.1%
2		472	21.9%
20		19	0.9%
21		8	0.4%
23		2	0.1%
24		1	0%
25		4	0.2%
26		1	0%
3		406	18.8%
30		2	0.1%
301		1	0%
31		4	0.2%
37		1	0%
38		1	0%
4		204	9.5%
42		1	0%
5		179	8.3%
52		1	0%
55		1	0%
6		92	4.3%
7		50	2.3%
8		27	1.3%
9		28	1.3%

SRS_SHARELIFE_NUMSEXPARTN: How many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime (including your

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 149 Invalid: 6881

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	149	100%
Sysmiss		6881	

SRS_12MTH_NUMSEXPARTN: How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husband)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1957 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SRS_SHARE12MTH_NUMSEXPARTN: How many people have you had sex with in the past 12 months (including your husband)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 348 Invalid: 6682
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 95 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	215	61.8%
95	No - I haven't had sex in twelve months	133	38.2%
Sysmiss		6682	

SRS_12MTH_NEWSEXPARTN: Of the number of partners you had in the last 12 months, how many of these partners

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1847 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 3 Range: - Format: character

SRS_NUMSEXRELAT: Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 2100 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character**SRS_SHARE_NUMSEXRELAT: Sometimes people have more than one sexual relationship at the same time. How ma****Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 201 Invalid: 6829
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	201	100%
Sysmiss		6829	

SRS_TRANSSEX_WOMEN: In the past 12 months, have you ever had sex with anyone (for a short period of**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 1263 Invalid: 5767
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	98	7.8%
2	No	1118	88.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	47	3.7%
Sysmiss		5767	

SRS_TRANSSEX_NUM: In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 97 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character**SRS_SHARE_TRANSSEX: In the past 12 months how many different people have you become sexually involve****Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	No
93	Prefer not to answer
Sysmiss	

SRS_SEXWORKER: Some people have sex with other people for a living; would you consider yourself**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**Valid: 1264 Invalid: 5766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	33	2.6%
2	No	1205	95.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	26	2.1%
Sysmiss		5766	

SRS_TRANSSEX_MEN: In the past 12 months have you provided a woman who is not a sex worker with hel**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1037 Invalid: 5993

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	68	6.6%
2	No	925	89.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	44	4.2%
Sysmiss		5993	

SRS_TRANSSEX_MEN_PAID: In the past 12 months how many different people have you paid to have sex with?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 64 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 6 Range: - Format: character

SRS_USECONDOM3MONTHS: Have you used a condom during sex in the past 3 months?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1264 Invalid: 5766

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	No, I have not had sex in the past three months	231	18.3%
1	Yes	442	35%
2	No, I have never used a condom	556	44%
93	Prefer not to answer	35	2.8%
Sysmiss		5766	

SRS_USECONDOMLASTTIME: Did you use a condom the LAST time you had sex over the past year (whether it wa

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 1263 Invalid: 5767
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	491	38.9%
2	No	729	57.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	43	3.4%
Sysmiss		5767	

SRS_CONDOMLESS_1MONTH: Have you had any sex without a condom in the last month? (condom less sex)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 1264 Invalid: 5766
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric**Questions and instructions**

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	553	43.8%
2	No	674	53.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	37	2.9%
Sysmiss		5766	

SRS_CONDOMLESS12MONTHS: Have you had any sex without a condom in the last 12 months? (condom less sex)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

OverviewValid: 677 Invalid: 6353
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	190	28.1%
2	No	480	70.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	7	1%
Sysmiss		6353	

SRS_RECNT1_SEXIN12MTHS: Have you had sex with this person in the past 12 months?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1866 Invalid: 5164

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1157	62%
2	No	425	22.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	252	13.5%
98	Don't know	32	1.7%
Sysmiss		5164	

SRS_RECNT1_RELATIONSHIP: When you last had sex with this person, what was your relationship to that perso

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1158 Invalid: 5872

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	We were married, or in a civil partnership, or living together as a couple	45	3.9%
2	We were in a steady relationship	996	86%

3	We had previously been married or in a civil partnership, or living together as a couple, but were not at that time	13	1.1%
4	We had previously been in a steady relationship, but were not at that time	52	4.5%
5	We had known each other before, but were not in a steady relationship at that time	25	2.2%
6	We did not know each other at that time	8	0.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	19	1.6%
Sysmiss		5872	

SRS_RECNT1_SEX_SOMEONE: During your relationship with this person, did you have sex with someone else?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	288	24.9%
2	No	838	72.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	8	0.7%
98	Don't know	23	2%
Sysmiss		5873	

SRS_RECNT1_PERSONAGE: How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1127 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 2 Range: - Format: character

SRS_RECNT1_SHAREAGE: How old is this person (if you do not know, please make your best guess)? [in ye

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 30 Invalid: 7000
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 93 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
93	Prefer not to answer	12	40%
98	Don't know	18	60%
Sysmiss		7000	

SRS_RECNT1_LASTCONDUSE: Did you use a condom the last time you had sex with this person?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	440	38%
2	No	683	59%
93	Prefer not to answer	19	1.6%
98	Don't know	15	1.3%
Sysmiss		5873	

SRS_RECNT1_WHYLASTCONDOM: If no, why did you or [name] NOT use a condom? (last sex)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 683 Invalid: 6347

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	I don't like condoms/interfere with pleasure	128	18.7%
2	My partner does not like condoms/ interfere with pleasure	81	11.9%
3	We did not have a condom/condom not available/no money	93	13.6%

4	I have no control over condom use/I was afraid of violence if suggested condoms	2	0.3%
5	I trust my partner	242	35.4%
6	I know my partner is HIV negative	46	6.7%
7	I was too drunk/My partner was too drunk	1	0.1%
8	Because he is circumcised	17	2.5%
9	I/my partner is trying to have a baby	15	2.2%
10	Because I/my partner is taking ART	3	0.4%
11	Religious reasons	1	0.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	19	2.8%
98	Don't know	35	5.1%
Sysmiss		6347	

SRS_RECNT1_ACLOHBEFORE: Did you drink alcohol before the last time you had sex with [name]?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	86	7.4%
2	No	1064	92%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	0.4%
98	Don't know	2	0.2%
Sysmiss		5873	

SRS_RECNT1_GIFTLAST: The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given a gift in

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1156 Invalid: 5874

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I received a gift	113	9.8%
2	No, I did not give or receive a gift	873	75.5%
3	Yes, I gave a gift	79	6.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	91	7.9%
Sysmiss		5874	

SRS_RECNT1_MONEYLAST: The last time you had sex with [name], did you give or were you given money in o

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, I got the money	100	8.6%
2	No, I did not give or receive money	909	78.6%
3	Yes, I gave money	63	5.4%
93	Prefer not to answer	85	7.3%
Sysmiss		5873	

SRS_RECNT1_KNWPARTNSTATUS: Do you know the HIV status of [name]?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	717	62%
2	No	402	34.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	13	1.1%
98	Don't know	25	2.2%

Sysmiss		5873	
---------	--	------	--

SRS_RECNT1_PARTNSTATUS: What is the HIV status of [name]?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 719 Invalid: 6311

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Partner is Negative	637	88.6%
1	Partner is Positive	57	7.9%
93	Prefer not to answer	25	3.5%
Sysmiss		6311	

SRS_RECNT1_PARTN_ONART: Do you know if [name]is taking ART?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 57 Invalid: 6973

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes, he is taking ART	45	78.9%
2	No, he is not taking ART	4	7%
93	Prefer not to answer	0	0%
98	Don't know	8	14%
Sysmiss		6973	

SRS_RECNT1_KNOWYOURHIVSTAT: Does this person know your current HIV status?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	731	63.2%
2	No	380	32.8%
93	Prefer not to answer	14	1.2%
98	Don't know	32	2.8%
Sysmiss		5873	

SRS_RECNT1_TAKEPREP: During your relationship with [name] in the past year, did you take PrEP to prev

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	193	16.7%
2	No	910	78.7%
93	Prefer not to answer	11	1%
98	Don't know	43	3.7%
Sysmiss		5873	

SRS_RECNT1_NO_PREPREAS: Why did you decide not to take PrEP?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 912 Invalid: 6118

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	Did not know about PrEP	346	37.9%
2	I do not feel that I need it	319	35%
3	I am worried about its side effects or safety	49	5.4%
4	It is inconvenient to go through the process at the Clinic	33	3.6%
5	I am worried that my partner or family would disapprove	11	1.2%
93	Prefer not to answer	121	13.3%
96	Other, specify	33	3.6%
Sysmiss		6118	

SRS_RECNT1_PATNR_OTHSEX: Over the past 12 months, during your relationships with X do you know or suspect

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1157 Invalid: 5873

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes - I know he/she was going to have another partner	28	2.4%
2	No, I know this partner and he/she did not have other partners	378	32.7%
3	Yes - I know of other partners	84	7.3%
4	Yes - I believe he/she had other partners	130	11.2%
98	Don't know	537	46.4%
Sysmiss		5873	

SRS_RECENT1_AGEDIFF: Calculated age difference - Partner 1

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1071 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

SRS_EMO_VIOLFEM01: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner insult or belittle you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1772 Invalid: 5258

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1652	93.2%
1	Once	72	4.1%
2	Few	25	1.4%
3	Many	23	1.3%
Sysmiss		5258	

SRS_EMO_VIOLFEM02: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner humiliate you in front of others?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1769 Invalid: 5261
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1673	94.6%
1	Once	51	2.9%
2	Few	26	1.5%
3	Many	19	1.1%
Sysmiss		5261	

SRS_EMO_VIOLFEM03: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner scare or intimidate you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1766 Invalid: 5264
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1690	95.7%
1	Once	42	2.4%
2	Few	22	1.2%
3	Many	12	0.7%
Sysmiss		5264	

SRS_EMO_VIOLFEM04: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten to hurt you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1760 Invalid: 5270

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1714	97.4%
1	Once	27	1.5%
2	Few	11	0.6%
3	Many	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		5270	

SRS_EMO_VIOLFEM05: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hurt others or damage things?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1763 Invalid: 5267

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1711	97.1%
1	Once	34	1.9%
2	Few	12	0.7%
3	Many	6	0.3%

Sysmiss		5267	
---------	--	------	--

SRS_PHY_VIOLFEM01: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner slap you or throw something?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1759 Invalid: 5271

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1682	95.6%
1	Once	45	2.6%
2	Few	26	1.5%
3	Many	6	0.3%
Sysmiss		5271	

SRS_PHY_VIOLFEM02: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner push or shove you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1754 Invalid: 5276

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1697	96.8%
1	Once	38	2.2%
2	Few	11	0.6%
3	Many	8	0.5%
Sysmiss		5276	

SRS_PHY_VIOLFEM03: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner hit you with a fist or object?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1767 Invalid: 5263
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1724	97.6%
1	Once	27	1.5%
2	Few	13	0.7%
3	Many	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		5263	

SRS_PHY_VIOLFEM04: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner kick, choke, beat, or burn you?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1753 Invalid: 5277
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1717	97.9%
1	Once	26	1.5%
2	Few	6	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		5277	

SRS_PHY_VIOLFEM05: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner threaten or use a gun/knife/weapo

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1738 Invalid: 5292
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1710	98.4%
1	Once	19	1.1%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		5292	

SRS_SEX_VIOLFEM01: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you to have sex?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1771 Invalid: 5259

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1742	98.4%
1	Once	18	1%
2	Few	7	0.4%
3	Many	4	0.2%
Sysmiss		5259	

SRS_SEX_VIOLFEM02: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner use threats to make you have sex?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1770 Invalid: 5260

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1745	98.6%

1	Once	16	0.9%
2	Few	4	0.2%
3	Many	5	0.3%
Sysmiss		5260	

SRS_SEX_VIOLFEM03: In the past 12 months, how often did a partner force you into other sexual acts?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1770 Invalid: 5260
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1747	98.7%
1	Once	16	0.9%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5260	

SRS_EMO_VIOLMAL01: In the past 12 months how many times have you: How many times have you insulted

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1530 Invalid: 5500
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1476	96.5%
1	Once	36	2.4%
2	Few	15	1%
3	Many	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		5500	

SRS_EMO_VIOLMAL02: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Belittled or humiliated a partner

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1528 Invalid: 5502

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1485	97.2%
1	Once	30	2%
2	Few	9	0.6%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		5502	

SRS_EMO_VIOLMAL03: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Done things to scare or intimidat

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1527 Invalid: 5503

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1478	96.8%
1	Once	33	2.2%
2	Few	13	0.9%
3	Many	3	0.2%
Sysmiss		5503	

SRS_EMO_VIOLMAL04: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Threatened to hurt a partner?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1527 Invalid: 5503
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1494	97.8%
1	Once	23	1.5%
2	Few	8	0.5%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5503	

SRS_EMO_VIOLMAL05: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Hurt people your partner cares ab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1525 Invalid: 5505
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1500	98.4%
1	Once	16	1%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		5505	

SRS_PHY_VIOLMAL01: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Slap your current or previous girl

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1526 Invalid: 5504
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1477	96.8%
1	Once	35	2.3%
2	Few	10	0.7%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		5504	

SRS_PHY_VIOLMAL02: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Push or shove your current or prev

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1520 Invalid: 5510
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1488	97.9%
1	Once	24	1.6%
2	Few	6	0.4%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5510	

SRS_PHY_VIOLMAL03: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Hit your current or previous girlf

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1520 Invalid: 5510
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

0	Never	1482	97.5%
1	Once	22	1.4%
2	Few	12	0.8%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		5510	

SRS_PHY_VIOLMAL04: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Kick, drag, beat, choke or burn yo

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1521 Invalid: 5509

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1495	98.3%
1	Once	17	1.1%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		5509	

SRS_PHY_VIOLMAL05: In the last 12 months how many times did you: Threatened to use or actually use

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1501 Invalid: 5529

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1477	98.4%
1	Once	13	0.9%
2	Few	5	0.3%
3	Many	6	0.4%
Sysmiss		5529	

SRS_SEX_VIOLMAL01: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Physically forced your current or

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1531 Invalid: 5499

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1506	98.4%
1	Once	20	1.3%
2	Few	3	0.2%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5499	

SRS_SEX_VIOLMAL02: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Used threats or intimidation to g

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1528 Invalid: 5502

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1503	98.4%
1	Once	17	1.1%
2	Few	6	0.4%
3	Many	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5502	

SRS_SEX_VIOLMAL03: In the past 12 months how many times have you: Ever forced your current or previ

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1528 Invalid: 5502
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Never	1504	98.4%
1	Once	14	0.9%
2	Few	6	0.4%
3	Many	4	0.3%
Sysmiss		5502	

SRS_USEVIOL_12MTHS: Have you used physical or sexual violence on your partner in the last 12 months?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1039 Invalid: 5991
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	0.6%
2	No	1030	99.1%
93	Prefer not to answer	3	0.3%
98	Don't know	0	0%
Sysmiss		5991	

SRS_SV_EXPERIENCED: Have you ever experienced any sexual related abuse?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	29	0.9%
2	No	3275	99.1%
Sysmiss		3726	

SRS_SV_TO_CONTACT: If it is safe for you to wait up to 3 days for help, then click [HERE](#) to give us

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 29 Invalid: 7001

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 98 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	9	31%
2	No	14	48.3%
93	Prefer not to answer	5	17.2%
98	Don't know	1	3.4%
Sysmiss		7001	

SRS_SV_CONTACT_METHOD: Please tell us how you would like us to contact you:

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 9 Invalid: 7021

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	On the phone	5	55.6%
2	A social worker visiting you in your home	4	44.4%
Sysmiss		7021	

SRS_SV_PHONETIME: Please indicate when is best to call:**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

SRS_SV_VISITTIME: Please indicate which time of day is best:**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 4 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

OR_TROUBLE_POLICE: Have you ever been in trouble with the police?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3304 Invalid: 3726
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 93 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	78	2.4%
2	No	3220	97.5%
93	Prefer not to answer	6	0.2%
Sysmiss		3726	

OR_TYPE_TROUBLE_POLICE: If yes, what kind of trouble?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 78 Invalid: 6952
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Imprisoned	38	48.7%

2	Traffic fines	2	2.6%
3	Expired vehicle disc	2	2.6%
4	Driving without a licence	7	9%
5	Driving under influence of alcohol	4	5.1%
96	Other specify	25	32.1%
Sysmiss		6952	

OR_ASSISTED_BY: Did the participant respond to the question on the tablet or assisted by the Fie

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3300 Invalid: 3730

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No	102	3.1%
2	Yes	2887	87.5%
3	No	46	1.4%
4	No	265	8%
Sysmiss		3730	

OR_QUEST_STOPTIME: Questionnaire - Stop time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3293 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

HR_RAPIDTEST_DONE: Was Rapid HIV test done?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 727 Invalid: 6303

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	682	93.8%
2	No	45	6.2%
Sysmiss		6303	

SC_STARTTIME_DBS: Specimen Collection - Start time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3222 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SC_DBS_COLLECTED: Was a DBS Specimen collected?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3223 Invalid: 3807
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3205	99.4%
2	No	18	0.6%
Sysmiss		3807	

SC_DBS_SPECIM_NC_REAS: Please provide a reason for why the DBS Specimen was not collected

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 18 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 67 Range: - Format: character

SC_DBS_SPECIM_ID: Scan Specimen ID**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3205 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

SC_DBS_HIV_RESULT: HIV Result**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3150 Invalid: 3880
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NEGATIVE	2762	87.7%
1	POSITIVE	380	12.1%
4	INDETERMINATE	8	0.3%
Sysmiss		3880	

SC_DBS_VL_RESULT: Viral load Result**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 343 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

SC_DBS_SPECIM_STATUS: Specimen Status**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SC_STOPTIME_DBS: Specimen Collection - Stop time**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 3223 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MH_INTERVIEW_STARTTIME: Please record Date/Time for starting - Managing HIV Results

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 684 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MH_RAPIDSCREEN_TESTTYPE: Rapid Screening Test Type

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

MH_RAPIDSCREEN_LOTNUM: What was the LOT number for the test kit?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

MH_RAPIDSCREEN_RESULT: What is the Rapid HIV test result?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 6354
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	667	98.7%
1	Valid Positive	9	1.3%
3	Invalid	0	0%
Sysmiss		6354	

MH_RAPIDSCREEN_LOTNUM_REP: What was the LOT number for the test kit?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

MH_RAPIDSCREEN_RESULT_REP: What is the Rapid HIV test result?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	1	100%
1	Valid Positive	0	0%
3	Invalid	0	0%
Sysmiss		7029	

MH_RAPIDCONF1_TESTTYPE: Rapid Confirmatory Test Type**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

MH_RAPIDCONF1_LOTNUM: What was the LOT number for the test kit?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 674 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 12 Range: - Format: character

MH_RAPIDCONF1_RESULT: What is the Rapid HIV test result?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 676 Invalid: 6354

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	667	98.7%
1	Valid Positive	8	1.2%
3	Invalid	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6354	

MH_RAPIDCONF1_LOTNUM_REP: What was the LOT number for the test kit?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

MH_RAPIDCONF1_RESULT_REP: What is the Rapid HIV test result?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	1	100%
1	Valid Positive	0	0%
3	Invalid	0	0%
Sysmiss		7029	

MH_RAPIDTEST_RESULT: Confirm the Summary HIV test result?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 9 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	Valid Negative	667	11.1%
1	Valid Positive	8	0.1%
2		1	0%
3	Invalid	0	0%
9	Not Done	5320	88.7%
Sysmiss		1034	

MH_REFER_MOBILE_CLINIC: Refer to Mobile Clinic

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5996 Invalid: 1034
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1	0%
2	No	5995	100%
Sysmiss		1034	

MH_REFER_MOBILE_REASON: Detailed description of why this participant is referred to the Mobile Clinic

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 18 Range: - Format: character

MH_ATTENDS_CLINIC: Participant reports they are already attending clinic

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 7022

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	37.5%
2	No	5	62.5%
3	Refused	0	0%
Sysmiss		7022	

MH_TARGET_CLINICDATE: What is the agreed target date to get to the clinic?(Within 2 weeks)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5 Minimum: 2025-07-27 Maximum: 2025-11-05

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

MH_TARGET_CLINICNAME: To which clinic is the individual going?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 36 Range: - Format: character

MH_TARGET_CLINICOTH_IN: Details of the clinic other the individual is going inside of the surveillance a

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

MH_TARGET_CLINICOTH_OUT: Details of the clinic the individual is going outside of the surveillance area

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

MH_TARGET_SMSWORDING: What SMS reminder wording does the participant like? Choose from standard SMS re

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7025
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Please don't forget your appointment	2	40%
2	We hope you will visit us soon	1	20%
3	Don't forget to get that present	2	40%
4	Participant doesn't have a mobile phone	0	0%
Sysmiss		7025	

MH_INTERVIEW_STOPTIME: Please record Date/Time for completing - Managing HIV Results

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3137 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SP_STI_SAMPLE_COLLECT: Was a sample collected for STI Testing?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1591 Invalid: 5439
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	1507	94.7%

2	No	84	5.3%
Sysmiss		5439	

SP_STI_SPECIMEN_DT: Specimen Collection Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1507 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SP_STI_REAS_NOT_COLLECT: What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a sample?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 84 Invalid: 6946
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not interested anymore	55	65.5%
2	Will provide sample at the Clinic	27	32.1%
3	Reschedule collection for a next visit	0	0%
96	Other	2	2.4%
Sysmiss		6946	

SP_STI_FEMALE_SAMP_TYPE: What type of sample was collected for the female participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 854 Invalid: 6176
Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Vaginal Swabs	401	47%
2	Urine	453	53%

Sysmiss		6176	
---------	--	------	--

SP_URINE_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the Specimen ID of Urine Sample

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1106 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

SP_SWAB_1_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 1st Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

SP_SWAB_2_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 2nd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

SP_SWAB_3_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 3rd Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

SP_SWAB_4_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 4th Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 401 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

SP_SPECIMEN_STATUS: Specimen batch status

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SP_STI_RESULT_CT: STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1480 Invalid: 5550

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT DETECTED	1248	84.3%
1	DETECTED	229	15.5%
2	ERROR	1	0.1%
3	INVALID	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5550	

SP_STI_RESULT_NG: STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1480 Invalid: 5550

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT DETECTED	1424	96.2%
1	DETECTED	53	3.6%
2	ERROR	1	0.1%
3	INVALID	2	0.1%
Sysmiss		5550	

SP_STI_RESULT_TV: STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 843 Invalid: 6187

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
0	NOT DETECTED	777	92.2%
1	DETECTED	64	7.6%
2	ERROR	1	0.1%
3	INVALID	1	0.1%
Sysmiss		6187	

SP_STI_REP_SAMPLE_COLLECT: Was a repeated sample collected for STI Testing?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	0	0%
2	No	1	100%
Sysmiss		7029	

SP_STI_REP_SPECIMEN_DT: Repeated Specimen Collection Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

SP_STI_REP_REAS_NOT_COLLEC: What is the reason why the person is not willing to provide a repeat sample?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 1 Invalid: 7029

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Not interested anymore	0	0%
2	Unable to find participant	1	100%
3	Participant refused	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		7029	

SP_STI_REP_SAMP_TYPE: What type of repeat sample was collected for the female participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
1	Vaginal Swabs
2	Urine
Sysmiss	

SP_REP_URINE_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the Specimen ID of Repeat Urine Sample

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SP_REP_SWAB_1_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 1st Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SP_REP_SWAB_2_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 2nd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SP_REP_SWAB_3_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 3rd Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SP_REP_SWAB_4_SPECIMEN_ID: Scan the 4th Repeat Specimen ID of Vaginal Swab

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SP_REP_SPECIMEN_STATUS: Repeat Specimen batch status

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

SP_STI_REP_RESULT_CT: Repeated STI Test Result - Chlamydia trachomatis

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NOT DETECTED
1	DETECTED
2	ERROR
3	INVALID
Sysmiss	

SP_STI_REP_RESULT_NG: Repeated STI Test Result - Neisseria gonorrhoeae

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NOT DETECTED
1	DETECTED
2	ERROR
3	INVALID
Sysmiss	

SP_STI_REP_RESULT_TV: Repeated STI Test Result - Trichomonas vaginalis

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 7030

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 0 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category
0	NOT DETECTED
1	DETECTED
2	ERROR
3	INVALID

Sysmiss

SP_IMPORT_CABLA: Has Participant ever received CABLA on LAPIS project?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 80 Invalid: 6950
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 1 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	80	100%
Sysmiss		6950	

DIS_CHO_EXP_DATE: Discrete Choice Experiment Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 578 Minimum: 2025-10-28 Maximum: 2025-12-05
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DIS_CHO_EXP_OFF: Was the participant offered the Discrete Choice experiment?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 578 Invalid: 6452
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	576	99.7%
2	No	2	0.3%
Sysmiss		6452	

DIS_CHO_EXP_ACCPT: Did the participant accept to complete the Discrete Choice experiment?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 576 Invalid: 6454

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	576	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6454	

DIS_CHO_SAWTOOTH_ID_CALC: Please use this Sawtooth ID for the participant:**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 576 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

DIS_CHO_EXP_COMP: Has the participant completed the Discrete Choice experiment?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 576 Invalid: 6454

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	576	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6454	

DCE_ASSISTED_BY: Discrete questions completed independently or assisted by the Field Worker?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 394 Invalid: 6636
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	No, Field worker assisted with 1 or 2 questions	100	25.4%
2	Yes, Participant completed all questions independently	186	47.2%
3	No, Field worker assisted with 3 or more questions	12	3%
4	No, Field worker assisted with all the questions	96	24.4%
Sysmiss		6636	

CP_SENDTO_QUALCONTROL: Have all questions been completed and can the Survey proceed to be quality contr

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5969 Invalid: 1061
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5969	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1061	

CP_SURVEU_END_TIME: End of Survey time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5969 Minimum: 2025-06-17 Maximum: 2026-02-08
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CP_QC_PERFORMED: Was the Internal QC Step completed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5930 Invalid: 1100
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	5930	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		1100	

CP_QC_DATE: Date of QC

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5926 Minimum: 2025-06-18 Maximum: 2026-02-09
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

CP_QC_ISSUESFOUND: Was there any issues identified during the QC?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 5927 Invalid: 1103
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	87	1.5%
2	No	5840	98.5%
Sysmiss		1103	

CP_QC_RETURN_CORRECTIONS: FOR FIELDWORKER TO COMPLETEWas all issues corrected?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 87 Invalid: 6943
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	71	81.6%
2	No	16	18.4%
Sysmiss		6943	

CP_QC_RETURN_REVIEWED: FOR QC REVIEWER TO COMPLETE Were all issues raised re-reviewed and corrected?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 69 Invalid: 6961

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	69	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6961	

RS_STI_RESULT_DISCUSSED: Was the result of the STI Test discussed with the participant?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 288 Invalid: 6742

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	286	99.3%
2	No	2	0.7%
Sysmiss		6742	

RS_STI_NEED_PARTN_NOTIFY: Does the participant have any partners that would need notification letters?**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 286 Invalid: 6744

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	185	64.7%
2	No	101	35.3%
Sysmiss		6744	

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_1: Issue partner notification card - 01**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 185 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 47 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_2: Issue partner notification card - 02**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_3: Issue partner notification card - 03**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_4: Issue partner notification card - 04**Data file:** AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_5: Issue partner notification card - 05

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_6: Issue partner notification card - 06

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_7: Issue partner notification card - 07

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_8: Issue partner notification card - 08

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_9: Issue partner notification card - 09

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0
Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_PARTN_CARD_10: Issue partner notification card - 10**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 0 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 1 Range: - Format: character

RS_STI_COUNSEL_DONE_1: Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Promote good sexual health**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 286 Invalid: 6744

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Promote good sexual health	286	100%
2	Fertility desires	0	0%
3	Discuss nutrition	0	0%
Sysmiss		6744	

RS_STI_COUNSEL_DONE_2: Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Fertility desires**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 13 Invalid: 7017

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Promote good sexual health	0	0%
2	Fertility desires	13	100%
3	Discuss nutrition	0	0%
Sysmiss		7017	

RS_STI_COUNSEL_DONE_3: Please tick which counseling topic were done: - Discuss nutrition**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 277 Invalid: 6753

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 3 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Promote good sexual health	0	0%
2	Fertility desires	0	0%
3	Discuss nutrition	277	100%
Sysmiss		6753	

RS_STI_TREATM_PROVIDED: If positive, were treatment given?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 288 Invalid: 6742

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	283	98.3%
2	No	5	1.7%
Sysmiss		6742	

RS_STI_REAS_NOT_TREAT: Please provide a reason as to why the Participant was not given treatment.**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 5 Invalid: 7025

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Unable to reach participant by phone to make an appointment	0	0%
2	Unable to find participant at home for appointment	0	0%
3	Participant temporarily away for more than 2 months	0	0%
4	Participant refused treatment	0	0%
5	Participant migrated out of PIPSA	3	60%
96	Other	2	40%
Sysmiss		7025	

DS_STI_DISPENSED: Was STI medication dispensed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 6746

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	284	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6746	

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME: Generic Drug name

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME_OTH: Specify Other Generic Drug name

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 13 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 14 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_QRCODE: Scan QR Code: Package**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 284 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 53 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 284 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE_FREQ: Frequency**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 284 Invalid: 6746
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	0	0%
3	6 hourly	0	0%
4	8 hourly	1	0.4%
5	Apply PRN	0	0%
6	12 hourly	15	5.3%
7	24 hourly	1	0.4%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%
9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	267	94%
Sysmiss		6746	

DS_STI_ROUTE: Route**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 6746
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	255	89.8%
2	Intravenous injection	1	0.4%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	28	9.9%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		6746	

DS_STI_EXP_DATE: Expiry date of medication

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 284 Minimum: 2025-10-10 Maximum: 2028-10-31
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_LOTNUMBER: Lot Number

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 284 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DATE_GIVEN: Dispensed Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 284 Minimum: 2025-07-04 Maximum: 2026-02-09
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DISPENSED_V2: Was STI medication dispensed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 75 Invalid: 6955

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	74	98.7%
2	No	1	1.3%
Sysmiss		6955	

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME_V2: Generic Drug name

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 29 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME_OTH_V2: Specify Other Generic Drug name

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 26 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_QRCODE_V2: Scan QR Code: Package

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE_V2: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 74 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE_FREQ_V2: Frequency**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 6956

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	1	1.4%
3	6 hourly	2	2.7%
4	8 hourly	0	0%
5	Apply PRN	1	1.4%
6	12 hourly	1	1.4%
7	24 hourly	0	0%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%
9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	69	93.2%
Sysmiss		6956	

DS_STI_ROUTE_V2: Route**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 6956

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	35	47.3%
2	Intravenous injection	1	1.4%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	38	51.4%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		6956	

DS_STI_EXP_DATE_V2: Expiry date of medication**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 74 Minimum: 2025-04-30 Maximum: 2028-08-31
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_LOTNUMBER_V2: Lot Number**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 74 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 10 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DATE_GIVEN_V2: Dispensed Date**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 74 Minimum: 2025-07-09 Maximum: 2026-02-06
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DISPENSED_V3: Was STI medication dispensed?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 24 Invalid: 7006
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	24	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		7006	

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME_V3: Generic Drug name**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 28 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME_OTH_V3: Specify Other Generic Drug name

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 10 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 16 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_QRCODE_V3: Scan QR Code: Package

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE_V3: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE_FREQ_V3: Frequency

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 7006
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	0	0%
3	6 hourly	0	0%
4	8 hourly	0	0%
5	Apply PRN	0	0%

6	12 hourly	0	0%
7	24 hourly	0	0%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%
9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	24	100%
Sysmiss		7006	

DS_STI_ROUTE_V3: Route

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 7006

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	5	20.8%
2	Intravenous injection	1	4.2%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	18	75%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		7006	

DS_STI_EXP_DATE_V3: Expiry date of medication

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 24 Minimum: 2026-02-28 Maximum: 2027-10-31

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_LOTNUMBER_V3: Lot Number

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 24 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 9 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DATE_GIVEN_V3: Dispensed Date**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 24 Minimum: 2025-07-22 Maximum: 2026-02-04
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DISPENSED_V4: Was STI medication dispensed?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 16 Invalid: 7014
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	3	18.8%
2	No	13	81.3%
Sysmiss		7014	

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME_V4: Generic Drug name**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 5 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DRUG_NAME_OTH_V4: Specify Other Generic Drug name**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 13 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_QRCODE_V4: Scan QR Code: Package**Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 19 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE_V4: Dose amount (for example: 1x tablet...)

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0

Type: Discrete Width: 7 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DOSE_FREQ_V4: Frequency

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 10 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Once Daily	0	0%
2	4 hourly	0	0%
3	6 hourly	0	0%
4	8 hourly	0	0%
5	Apply PRN	0	0%
6	12 hourly	0	0%
7	24 hourly	0	0%
8	24 hourly nocte	0	0%
9	Insert nocte	0	0%
10	Stat	3	100%
Sysmiss		7027	

DS_STI_ROUTE_V4: Route

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 7027

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 5 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Oral administration	1	33.3%
2	Intravenous injection	0	0%
3	Topical Application	0	0%
4	Intramuscular injection	2	66.7%
5	Per Vagina	0	0%
Sysmiss		7027	

DS_STI_EXP_DATE_V4: Expiry date of medication

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Minimum: 2026-02-28 Maximum: 2027-03-31
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_LOTNUMBER_V4: Lot Number

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Invalid: 0
 Type: Discrete Width: 8 Range: - Format: character

DS_STI_DATE_GIVEN_V4: Dispensed Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 3 Minimum: 2025-07-30 Maximum: 2025-11-25
 Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

AR_CONTACTED: Was the participant contacted?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 8 Invalid: 7022
 Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
-------	----------	-------	--

1	yes	7	87.5%
2	No	1	12.5%
Sysmiss		7022	

AR_SUPP_GIVEN: Was support provided?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7023

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	57.1%
2	No	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		7023	

AR_FOLLOW_UP_NEEDED: Is follow up needed?

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7023

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	6	85.7%
2	No	1	14.3%
Sysmiss		7023	

AR_FOLLOW_UP_DATE: Date of follow up

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 6 Minimum: 2025-07-02 Maximum: 2026-01-12

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

AR_RESOLVED: Was it resolved?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 7 Invalid: 7023

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	4	57.1%
2	No	3	42.9%
Sysmiss		7023	

RF_CLIN_REFERRAL: Does this participant need to be referred to a Mobile Clinic?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 1714 Invalid: 5316

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	21	1.2%
2	No	1693	98.8%
Sysmiss		5316	

RF_CLIN_REFERRAL_DATE: Referral date to Clinic**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1****Overview**

Valid: 20 Minimum: 2025-07-25 Maximum: 2026-01-10

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

TM_CALL_MADE: Was a telephone call made?**Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1**

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 6801

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes	229	100%
2	No	0	0%
Sysmiss		6801	

TM_PHONECNT_DATETIME: Call Attempt Date and Time

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 228 Minimum: 2025-07-25 Maximum: 2026-02-09

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

TM_PHONECNT_OUTCOME: Outcome of Contact Attempt

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 229 Invalid: 6801

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 4 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Call was answered	193	84.3%
2	Call gone to Voicemail	24	10.5%
3	Phone remains unanswered	12	5.2%
4	Number does not exist	0	0%
Sysmiss		6801	

TM_VERIFY_PARTICIPANT: By reviewing the Personal information, please verify that this is the correct pa

Data file: AHRI.PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 6829

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 2 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Yes - this is the correct participant	200	99.5%
2	No - this is not the correct participant	1	0.5%
Sysmiss		6829	

TM_CALL_OUTCOME: Outcome of Phone Call

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 201 Invalid: 6829

Type: Discrete Decimal: 0 Width: 12 Range: 1 - 96 Format: Numeric

Questions and instructions

CATEGORIES

Value	Category	Cases	
1	Will come to the clinic	157	78.1%
4	Refused	0	0%
5	Out-migrated outside of PIPSA	4	2%
6	Participant is unknown	0	0%
7	Reschedule phone call	2	1%
8	Someone else answered	1	0.5%
9	Nurse will visit Participant	37	18.4%
10	Participant's concerns were addressed over the call	0	0%
96	Other	0	0%
Sysmiss		6829	

TM_NEXT_CLINIC_DATE: Next Clinic Available Date

Data file: AHRI.PrEPImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey.2026.v1

Overview

Valid: 159 Minimum: 2025-07-21 Maximum: 2026-02-09

Type: Discrete Width: 11 Range: - Format: character

Download related resources

Technical documents

DDI:PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey 2025

Title	DDI:PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey 2025
Author(s)	Nompumelelo Mkwanazi
Date	2026-02-10
Country	South Africa
Language	English
Publisher(s)	Nompumelelo Mkwanazi
Filename	PrEPIImplementation.ES.Endline.Survey 2025.pdf
